



Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

Key Indicator	1.1	Curriculum Design and Development								
Metric	1.1.3	Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/								
		entrepreneurship/ skill development offered by Management studies.								

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

1. List of courses for the programmes in order of

S. No.	Programme Name
i.	Master of Business Administration
ii.	Bachelor of Business Administration

2. Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

Legend	Words highlighted with Blue Color	-	Entrepreneurship
:	Words highlighted with Red Color	-	Employability
	Words highlighted with Purple Color	-	Skill Development

1. List of Courses

Name of the Course	Course Code	Year of introduction	Activities with direct bearing on Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development
MBA-FT			
Written and Oral Communications	YBA101	2013-14	Employability Skills-Business communciation activities
Organisational Behaviour	YBA102	2013-14	Employability Skill&Entrepreneurship Skill -Team activity on Group behaviour, Team Management, Conflict Management, Leadership activities
Economic Analysis and Business Environment	YBA103	2013-14	Employability Skills-Feasibility study
Accounting for Managers	YBA104	2013-14	Employability Skills- Corporate account statement analysis
Business Mathematics and Statistics	YBA105	2013-14	Employability Skills- Statistics analysis of certain commodities
Business Legislation for Management	YBA106	2013-14	Employability Skills- Analysing business cases by "A day with Advocate"
Financial Management	YBA201	2013-14	Employability Skill-Financial Statement Analysis
Human Resources Management	YBA202	2013-14	Employability Skill-Mock HRP, Recruitment and PA
Marketing Management	YBA203	2013-14	Employability Skill-Designing advertisement for a selected product
Production and Operations Management	YBA204	2013-14	Employability Skill- Mock Production scheduling and controlling
Management Information System	YBA 205	2013-14	Employability Skill- Proto typing of data base management
Research Methodology	YBA 206	2013-14	Employability Skill-Research on business problems & publishing in research journals
Operations Research	YBA 207	2013-14	Employability Skill- Case Study
Managerial Communication	YBA208	2013-14	Employability Skill-Public speaking and Corporate Communication activity
Strategic Management	YBA301	2013-14	Employability Skill-Strategic planning

Investment Management	YBAE71	2013-14	Entrepreneurship Skill- Portfolio Management
Mergers and Acquisition	YBAE72	2013-14	Entrepreneurship Skill- Analysing real time M&A activity
Tax Planning & Management	YBAE73	2013-14	Employability Skill-Tutorial
International Financial Service	YBAE74	2013-14	Employability Skill-Case Study
Training and Development	YBAE75	2013-14	Employability Skill- Mock Training session
Employee Relationship Management	YBAE76	2015-16	Employability Skill- Employee grievance management
Compensation Management	YBAE77	2015-16	Employability Skill- Designing compensation structure
Labour Law	YBAE78	2015-16	Employability Skill- Case Study
Sales and Distribution Management	YBAE79	2013-14	Employability Skill- Real time Sales activity
Retail & Services Marketing	YBAE80	2013-14	Employability Skill- Analysing Retail sector growth and opportunities
Consumer Behaviour	YBAE81	2013-14	Employability Skill- Analysing Consumer buying behaviour
Integrated Marketing Communication	YBAE82	2013-14	Employability Skill- Case Study
Data Mining for Business Intelligence	YBAE83	2013-14	Employability Skill- Proto typing of Data Warehousing & Mining
E-Business Technology and Management	YBAE84	2013-14	Employability Skill- Case Study
Enterprise Resource Planning	YBAE85	2013-14	Employability Skill- Usage of ERP in corporate level by mini project
Software Engineering	YBAE86	2013-14	Employability Skill- Mini project execution case study
Rural Business Management	YBA401	2013-14	Entrepreneurship Skill- Designing Rural business Model
Entrepreneurship Development	YBA402	2013-14	Entrepreneurship Skill-Designing business plan for an innovated business
Project Management	YBA403	2013-14	Employability Skill- Design the project execution structure
Business Research Project	YBA404	2013-14	Employability &Entrepreneurship Skill- Identifying corporate problems, analysing and providing solutions
Supply Chain and Logistics Management	YBAE67	2013-14	Employability Skill- Mock supply chain management
Product Design	YBAE68	2013-14	Entrepreneurship Skill-Innovate a new product design
Quality Management	YBAE69	2013-14	Employability Skill- Implementing Quality Structure

Computer Integrated Manufacturing	YBAE70	2013-14	Employability Skill-Practicing CIM in prototype
Banking & Insurance	YBAE74	2016-17	Employability Skill- A day with Banker
Management Business Analysis and IT	YBAE84	2016-17	Employability Skill-Consulting
Consulting Software Project	YBAE86	2016-17	software projects Employability Skill- Mini project for
Management Principles of Management	YBA101	2018-19	managing a software project Employability Skill-Establishing the
Principles of Management	IDAIUI	2010-19	organization in prototype
Business Communication	YBA108	2016-17	Employability Skills- Product presentation
Industrial Relations and Labour Law	YBAE74	2015-16	Employability Skill- Real time exposure about the legal proceedings
Retail Management	YBAE76	2019-20	Employability Skill- Real time
-			Exposure in setting up the model Retail outlet
International Business	YBA402	2019-20	Employability Skill- Analyzing and
Management			identifying the suitable strategies for international business
BBA- FT			international business
Technical English - I	XGE101	2016-17	Employability Skill- Practicing on
			business communication
Principles of Management	XBA102	2016-17	Entrepreneur Skill-Designing organization structure
Fundamentals of	XBA103	2016-17	Employability Skill- Practicing on
Accounting			real time business accounting
Business Organization and	XBA104	2016-17	Employability Skill- Working on
Environment			prevailing company ownership and
			knowing real time business
	ND 4 105	2016.17	environment
Fundamentals of Economics	XBA105	2016-17	Employability Skill-Practicing current economic situation
Business Communication	XBA201	2016-17	Employability Skill- Practicing on
Dusiness Communication	ADAZOI	2010-17	business communication
Vanihathamil	XBA202	2016-17	Employability Skill- Exercising on
			business Tamil to answer competitive
			exam questions
Computer Applications in	XBA203	2016-17	Employability Skill- Usage of system
Business			for presentation Report preparation
			and data management
Organizational Behaviour	XBA204	2016-17	Employability Skill- Group activity
			on organization culture
			Entrepreneurship skill- Team business
			activities,Conflict management
Business Law	XBA205	2016-17	Employability Skill- Activity on
			business legal formalities, Analyzing

			cases related to contracts and
Dusiness Di-	VD A 20C	2016-17	partnership
Business Plan	XBA206	2016-17	Employability Skill- Practicing on preparing business plan report
Communication for	XBA301	2017-18	Employability Skill- Role Play,Stage
Managers	ADAJOI	2017-10	presentation
Management Accounting	XBA303	2017-18	Employability Skill- Preparing
	ADA 505	2017 10	Account statement, Analyzing
			Companies audited
Marketing Management	XBA304	2017-18	Employability Skill-Analyzing market
			and sales promotions for a selected
			product sales
Business Statistics	XBA305	2017-18	Employability Skill-Analysing data
			for various commodities
Business Outsourcing	XBA306	2017-18	Entrepreneurship skill-Service
C			outsourcing activity
Financial Management	XBA401	2017-18	Employability Skill- Companies
-			Financial statement Analysis
Human Resources	XBA402	2017-18	Employability Skill-Mock recruitment
Management			process
Production and Operations	XBA403	2017-18	Employability Skill-Production
Management			scheduling
Retail Marketing	XBA404	2017-18	Entrepreneurship Skill- Realtime
			retailing analysis
e-Commerce	XBA405	2017-18	Entrepreneurship Skill- B2C
			commerce activity
Customer Relationship	XBA406	2017-18	Employability Skill- Customer Query
Management			handling activity
Business Research	XBA501	2018-19	Employability Skill- Market Research
Methods			
Supply Chain Management	XBA503	2018-19	Employability Skill- Analysing
			companies SCM activities
Banking Practices	XBA504	2018-19	Employability Skill- A day with
			Banker-to understand banking
	ND 4 505	2010.10	operations
Advertising and Sales	XBA505	2018-19	Entrepreneurship skill- Creating
Promotion	VDA 506	2010.10	advertisement for a product
Total Quality Management	XBA506	2018-19	Employability Skill- Quality checking
Constant of the second state	VDA507	2010 10	activity
Summer Internship	XBA507	2018-19	Skill Development- Practical
Drojaat Managamant	VDAC01	2010 10	Exposure in Industry
Project Management	XBA601	2018-19	Employability Skill- Project designing
International Business	XBA602	2018-19	activity Entropropourship Skill, Prototype of
international Dusiness	ADA002	2010-19	Entrepreneurship Skill- Prototype of doing Import & Export
Consumer Behaviour	XBA603	2018-19	Employability Skill-Consumer need
Consumer Denaviour	ADA003	2010-19	analysis

Entrepreneurship	XBA604	2018-19	Entrepreneurship Skill-Generating
Development			Business Ideas
Final Project	XBA605	2018-19	Employability&Entrepreneurship Skill- Identifying corporate problems, analysing and providing solutions
Communication Skills in English	XGL101	2018-19	Employability Skill-Role Play,Group Discussion
Fundamentals of Computer - Theory	XBA104	2018-19	Employability Skill-Design content for business presentation, Minutes, Data sheet content preparation
Fundamentals of Computer - Lab	XBA105	2018-19	Employability Skill-Creating business presentation, Minutes, Data sheet preparation
English for Effective Communication	XGL201	2018-19	Employability Skill-Role play,Stage presentation
Commercial Correspondence	XBA301	2019-20	Employability Skill- Practicing on business correspondence
Fundamentals of Financial and Management Accounting	XBA302	2019-20	Employability Skill- Financial statement analysis
Office Management	XBA401	2019-20	Employability Skill- Setting up a mock office atmosphere
Insurance Management	XBA404A	2019-20	Employability Skill &Entrepreneurship Skill- Practicing Insurance concept and sales

2. SYLLABUS OF MBA COURSES

-			<u>EMESTER I</u>									
	E CODE	YBA102			L	Т	P	С				
COURS	E NAME	ORGANIZATION	AL BEHAVIO	UR	3	0	0	3				
PRERE	QUISITE	NIL			L	Т	Р	Η				
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3				
COURS	E OUTCON	AES			Doma	in	Level	•				
CO1	Explain the	e challenges and oppor	rtunities for OF	B and OB	Cogni	tive		tanding				
	Model	0 11						U				
CO2	Understan	d the concept of Perso	nality. Learnin	g.	Cogni	tive	Unders	tanding				
		alue, Perception and M	•	0,	- 0			0				
CO3		e the styles and theorie		and	Cogni	tive	Unders	tanding				
		between a manager an	-		8			8				
CO4		d the group formation,		and	Cogni	tive	Unders	tanding				
001	communica	U 1	, touin cunung	unu	Cognitive Understandin							
CO5		e organizational climat	e culture Iob		Cogni	tive	Unders	tanding				
005		n, Organizational Char		Work	Cogin	uve	Onders	unung				
	Life Baland	. 6	ige, bitess and	WOIK								
UNIT I		UCTION TO ORGA	NIZATIONAI	REHAX				5				
		zational Behavior - D				D Eic	Id. Dove	-				
		ociology, Anthropolog										
		, Improving Quality										
	Contingency			ity, Ouiso	ureing	- De	veloping	OI OD				
		VIDUAL BEHAVIO						12				
				Theoric		mina	The					
		– Factors influencing eories; Emotional Inte										
		ement – Theories; Va										
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		- гас		uencing				
		onal perception; Moti SHIP AND POWER	vation Concept	s and The	ones			8				
			Theories	and and Ma	Marra	. C		÷				
-	÷	e – Leadership styles			Manage	ers; S	ources o	of power				
		wer and Politics; Conf	fict and Negoti	ation.				0				
UNIT IV		BEHAVIOUR		1	~	F	•••	8				
		ying Groups - Stages										
		Types of Teams - Cro										
		ess - Direction of Con				ve Co	mmunic					
		CS OF ORGANIZAT					_	12				
		e and climate – Facto										
		nants – Measurements			· · ·			<u> </u>				
· ·		ange process – Resist			00	<u> </u>						
		on and Management										
-		acteristics – objectives	s – Organizatio	nal effecti	veness	- Dev	veloping	Gender				
sensitive	workplace.											
			LECTURE	TUTO			TOT					
			45	0			45					

SEMESTER I

TEXT BOOKS

1.Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A .Judge and Seema Sanghi, Organizational Behaviour, 13th edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2008

REFERENCES

1. Fred Luthans, Organizational Behaviour, 11th edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition, 2008.

2. Hughes, Ginnet, Curphy, Leadership, 6th edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill publishing Company, 2008

3. Gregory Moorehead and R.W. Griffin, Managing People and Organizations, Jaico, 1994.

4. Judith R. Gordon, A Diagnostic Approach to Organizational Behaviour, Allyn & Bacon, 1993.

5. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of Management 5th Edition Tata Mc Graw Hill publishing Company.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
CO 2	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
CO 3	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
CO 4	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CO 5	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Total	7	10	9	11	0	9	5	5	10	0	0
Scaled Value	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	1	2	0	0

Table1: Mapping of COs with POs

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COURS	SE CODE	YBA103			L	Т	Р	С			
	SE NAME	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	AND BUSIN	ESS	3	0	0	3			
		ENVIRONMENT									
PRERE	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η			
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3			
COURS	RSE OUTCOMES Domain Level										
CO1	Define the f	undamentals and principles of	feconomics	Cog	nitive	Re	memb	ering			
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the	Law of Supply and Demand		Cog	nitive	Ur	ndersta	nding			
CO3	Analyse the	yse the economies and diseconomies of scale Cognitive Analyzing									
CO4											
	Analyzing										
CO5	Define and Analyse the calculation of GDP and CPI Cognitive Remember										
	Analyzing										
CO6	O6 <i>Define and Analyse</i> Fiscal and Monetary Policy Cognitive Remember										
	Analy										
UNIT I								8			
		conomics –Principles of ec	onomics Circul	or fl	ow die	arom	Droc	-			
	ities frontier	conomics –i incipies of ec	onomics, Circui	ai Ii	ow uid	igram	, 1100	luction			
UNIT I								8			
		I - Demand, Law of demand	L Factors that a	affect	t dema	nd. S	Supply	-			
		hat affect supply, Elasticity						1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			
	Inelastic sup		,								
UNIT	_	1 V						7			
Produc	tion costs, (Cost curves, Short run c	ost, Long run	cost	, Eco	nomi	es of	scale,			
	nomies of scal										
UNIT I	V							8			
Market	s - Competit	ive markets, Decision to sh	utdown, Decisio	n to	exit, F	Profit	, Mon	opoly,			
Causes	for monopo	oly, Monopoly profit, Pric	e discriminatio	n, C	ligopo	ly, N	Ionop	olistic			
Compe											
UNIT V								7			
		ross domestic product, Cal		, Co	mpone	nts o	f GDF	, Cost			
	-	er Price index, Calculation of	of CPI								
UNIT V								7			
	•	Debt finance, Equity fina	nce, SEBI, Sto	ock	Indice	s, Fi	scal	Policy,			
	rv Policy .Ga	ame Theory		TOAT		1	TOT				
		TITODIAI						1 A T			
	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT	ICA	L			TAL			
LE	CTURE 45	TUTORIAL 0	PRACI 0	ICA.	L		4				
LE TEXT 1	CTURE 45 BOOKS	0	0								
LE TEXT I S. Sanka	CCTURE 45 BOOKS aran - Busines		0								
LE TEXT I S. Sanka REFER	CTURE 45 BOOKS aran - Busines RENCES	0 ss Economics – Margham pub	0 lications, Chenna	ai, 20)14						
LE TEXT 1 S. Sanka REFER 1. Grego	CTURE 45 BOOKS aran - Busines RENCES ory Mankiw, I	0 ss Economics – Margham pub Economics – Principles and A	0 lications, Chenna pplications, Cen	ai, 20)14	ng					
LE TEXT I S. Sanka REFER 1. Grege 2. Dutt,	CTURE 45 BOOKS aran - Busines RENCES ory Mankiw, I Sundaram, In	0 ss Economics – Margham pub	0 lications, Chenna pplications, Cen	ai, 20)14	ng					

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0				0		
CO 2	3	0	1	0	2				0		
CO 3	3	0	0	1	0				0		
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0				0		
CO 5	3	2	1	0	0				1		
CO6	3	1	2	1	1						
Total	15	2	2	1	2				1		
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	3	1	1	1	1				1		

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COURSE CODE	YBA104			L	Т	P	C
COURSE NAME	ACCOUNTING FOR MANA	GERS		4	0	0	4
PREREQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	P	Η
C:P:A	4:0:0			4	0	0	4
COURSE OUTCO	MES		Domai	n	Leve	1	
CO1 Define the statements	nethodology of preparing Financ	ial	Cogniti	ve	Reme	emberir	ıg
CO2 Define the statements	Ratio Analysis and Explain the	Cash Flow	Cogniti	ve		emberir rstandi	-
CO3 Build Cost	Sheet and variances		Cogniti	ve	Appl	ying	0
CO4 Analyze Sta	indard costing and marginal costi		Cogniti		Analy		
	emporary concepts of accounting		Cogniti			emberir	ıg
UNIT I FINANCIA	L ACCOUNTING	ŀ			•	20)
Trial Balance, Tra	entions of Accounting, Prepara ding Accounting, Profit and and Indian Accounting Standa	Loss Accour					
	AL STATEMENT ANALYSIS					12)
	lassification of Ratios, Prep		⁷ omm(n S	lize St		
Preparation of Casl							
	G AND VARIANCES					12	2
	osting, Preparation of Cost S	heet, Varian	ces: P	repa	re the	Mate	ria
	Variances and Overhead Varia			•			
UNIT IV STANDA	RD COSTING AND MARGIN	AL COSTIN	G			8	
Introduction to Sta	undard Costing, Advantages a	nd Disadvan	tages o	f St	andaro	d Costi	ing
	is, Cost Volume Profit Analysi						
Costing and its adv	antages and disadvantages.						
UNIT V CONTEM	PORARY CONCEPTS					8	
Introduction to JI7	T, TQM, Activity Based Costin	g, Target cos	ting ar	id Li	ife cyc	le Cost	ing
and Pricing Method			TICAT			TOTA	L
and Pricing Method LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRAC'	IICAL	ı			
<u> </u>		PRAC'		1		60	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL						
LECTURE 60 TEXT BOOKS 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H Publications, 2011	TUTORIAL 0 Hariprasad Reddy, Fifth Revised	()		unting,	60	nan
LECTURE 60 TEXT BOOKS 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H Publications, 2011 REFERENCES	TUTORIAL 0 Hariprasad Reddy, Fifth Revised 2.	Edition, Fina) ancial A	Acco		60 Margh	
LECTURE 60 TEXT BOOKS 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H Publications, 2012 REFERENCES 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H	TUTORIAL 0 Hariprasad Reddy, Fifth Revised	Edition, Fina) ancial A	Acco		60 Margh	
LECTURE 60 TEXT BOOKS 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H Publications, 2012 REFERENCES 1. T.S. Reddy &Y.H Publications, 2014.	TUTORIAL 0 Hariprasad Reddy, Fifth Revised 2.	Edition, Fina dition, Manag) ancial A ement A	Acco	unting	60 Margh	nar

Chand & Co., Ltd 2010 3. Narayanasamy, Financial Accounting, PHI Publisher New Delhi, 2010

Table 1: Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3			3			1				
CO 2	3			2	2						
CO 3	3				1						
CO 4	3				1						
CO 5	3	3							1		
Total	15	3	0	5	4	0	1	0	1		
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1		

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUD	SE CODE	YBA 105		L	Т	Ρ	С
COURS	SE NAME	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS	AND	4	0	0	4
		STATISTICS					
	EQUISITE	Nil		L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A		4:0:0		4	0	0	4
COURS	SE OUTCON	1ES	Don	nain	Le	evel	
CO1		functions, differentiation, maxima and gressions and their use in business	Cog	nitive	Ur	ndersta	nding
CO2		matrix algebra and its use in solving	Cog	nitive	Ar	nalysin	g
CO3		collection, tabulation and presentation of ply correlation and regression analysis to	U U	nitive	Ar	nalysin	g
CO4	Understand distributions	discrete and continuous probability and sampling distributions	Cog	nitive	Ar	nalysin	ıg
CO5	Apply statist	ical techniques to test hypothesis	Cog	nitive	Ar	nalysin	ıg
UNIT I	-BUSINESS	MATHEMATICS					15
Introduc Classifie data – n of varia	ction to statis cation and tab neasures of ce tion and dispe II- PROBAB	ILITY AND NON PROBABILITY DIST	sentation n - Ha RIBU	on of E rmonic)ata – mea	Char	ting o
Discrete UNIT I Introduc	V-SAMPLIN ction to San	ability and non probabilityDistribution - E listribution – continuous probability distribut IG AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION appling and sampling Distribution – Sau g Hypotheses – Chi Square Test, F – Test, A	ions – npling	Decision	on Th	eory.	oility -
Discrete UNIT I Introduc distribut	V-SAMPLIN ction to San tions – Testin	istribution – continuous probability distribut G AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION appling and sampling Distribution – Sau g Hypotheses – Chi Square Test, F – Test, A	ions – npling	Decision	on Th	eory.	ility - 10 npling
Discrete UNIT I Introduc distribut	V-SAMPLIN ction to San tions – Testin /- BUSINESS s forecasting	istribution – continuous probability distribut G AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION npling and sampling Distribution – Sau	ions – npling NOV	Decision meth	on Th ods	ieory. – Sai	ility - 10 npling 10 10
Discrete UNIT I Introduc distribut UNIT V Busines Control.	V-SAMPLIN ction to San tions – Testin /- BUSINESS s forecasting	istribution – continuous probability distribut IG AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION appling and sampling Distribution – Sau g Hypotheses – Chi Square Test, F – Test, A S FORECASTING	ions – npling NOV analy	Decision meth A.	on Th ods	ieory. – Sai	ility - 10 npling 10 Quality
Discrete UNIT I Introduc distribut UNIT V Busines Control.	V-SAMPLIN etion to San tions – Testin /- BUSINESS s forecasting	istribution – continuous probability distribut IG AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION npling and sampling Distribution – Sau g Hypotheses – Chi Square Test, F – Test, A S FORECASTING – Correlation – Regression – Time series TUTORIAL PRAC	ions – npling NOV analy	Decision meth A.	on Th ods	eory. – Sai	ility - ility
Discrete UNIT I Introduc distribut UNIT V Busines Control. LE TEXT I 1. Levir 2. Ragh REFER	V-SAMPLIN ction to San tions – Testin /- BUSINESS s forecasting CCTURE 60 BOOKS n R.I, (2006), a wachari M, (RENCES	istribution – continuous probability distribut IG AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION npling and sampling Distribution – Sau g Hypotheses – Chi Square Test, F – Test, A S FORECASTING – Correlation – Regression – Time series TUTORIAL PRAC	ions – mpling NOV analy analy TICA 0	Decision meth A. Visis – S L w Hill.	on Th ods Statis	tical (TOT	ility - 10 npling 10 Quality CAL

Table 1: Mapping	of COs with POs
------------------	-----------------

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO 3	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	3
CO 4	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO 5	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	12
Scaled to	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

ac	SE CODE	YBA106			L	Т	Р	С
COUR	SE NAME	BUSINESS LEGISLATIC	DN FOR		3	3		
		MANAGEMENT						
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Τ	P	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3
COUR	SE OUTCOM	IES		Don	nain	L	evel	
CO1	Understand	the different legal terms in a c	contract	Cog	nitive	U	nderst	anding
CO2	<i>Outline</i> the partners	formation and legal relatio	nship between	Cog	nitive	U	nderst	anding
CO3	Understand	the sale and transfer of owner	ship.	Cog	gnitive	U	nderst	anding
CO4		analyze Negotiable Instrur			nitive	R		bering
CO5	*	the different terms in Compar	nies Act	Cog	nitive	R		bering
UNIT I	LAW OF C	ONTRACT						10
of Agre	eement - Cons	als of a valid contract - Offe ideration and Contracts - P ct - Breach, Damages and co	erformance of					
		PARTNERSHIP						8
Concer	ot and forma	tion of partnership - kin	ds of Partners	Ia	oal r	elatio	ns h	etweer
-		of incoming and outgoing			<u> </u>			
		Limited Liability Partnersh					P	
			-r					
		SALE OF GOODS						8
		SALE OF GOODS tials of a contract of sale -	· Goods and th	eir c	lassifi	catio	n - Sa	-
Definit	ion and essen	tials of a contract of sale ·						le and
Definit transfe	ion and essen r of ownershi	tials of a contract of sale - p - Transfer of title by non						le and
Definit transfe his Rig	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies	tials of a contract of sale - p - Transfer of title by non	owners – Perfo					le and
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I	ion and essen r of ownershi <u>hts – remedie</u> IV NEGOTIA	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT	owners – Perfo	orma	nce - l	J npa	id sell	le and er and 10
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedie V NEGOTIA ot of Negotial	tials of a contract of sale - p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ble Instruments and its imp	owners – Perfo F portance - Defi	orma nitio	nce - l	Jnpa romi	id sell ssory	le and er and 10 note
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies IV NEGOTIA ot of Negotial and bill of	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for val	owners – Perfo C portance - Defi lue and holder	orma nitio	nce - U n of p lue co	Jnpa romi ourse	id sell ssory - Ty	le and er and 10 note pes of
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia	ion and essen r of ownershi <u>hts – remedies</u> IV NEGOTIA ot of Negotiat and bill of tion – consigr	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for valuent – rights and duties of	owners – Perfo C portance - Defi lue and holder	orma nitio	nce - U n of p lue co	Jnpa romi ourse	id sell ssory - Ty	le and er and 10 note pes of
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT	ion and essen r of ownershi <u>hts – remedies</u> IV NEGOTIA ot of Negotial and bill of ition – consigr V COMPANI	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for values ument – rights and duties of ES ACT	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j	nitio in (payin	nce - U n of p lue co g ban	Jnpa romi ourse kers	id sell ssory - Ty forg	le and er and 10 note pes of ery. 9
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o	ion and essen r of ownershi <u>hts – remedies</u> V NEGOTIA ot of Negotiat and bill of and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company -]	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for valuent – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - M	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j	nitio in (payin f Asso	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio	Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg	le and er and 10 note pes of ery. 9 s of
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT Types o Associa	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotial and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec	tials of a contract of sale - p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for valument – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - N ctus and raising of capital -	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j	nitio in (payin f Asso	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio	Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg	le and er and 10 note - pes of ery. 9 s of
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT Types of Associa of Dire	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotial and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for valuent – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - M	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j	nition in o payin f Asso vers o	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg	le and er and 10 note - pes of ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT Types of Associa of Dire	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotian and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company – l ation - Prospec ctors – Audito	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its impression exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - No ctus and raising of capital - ors – Meetings.	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j Memorandum of Borrowing pow	nition in o payin f Asso vers o	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and note pes of ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o Associa of Dire LH	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotiat and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec ctors – Audito	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - N ctus and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j femorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT	nition in o payin f Asso vers o	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and note pes of ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o Associa of Dire LF	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotial and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec ctors – Audito ECTURE 45 BOOKS	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - No ctus and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL 0	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j femorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT 0	nitio in o payin f Asso vers o TCA	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and 10 note pes of ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o Associa of Dire LH TEXT N.D. Ka	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotiat and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec ctors – Audito ECTURE 45 BOOKS	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - N ctus and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j femorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT 0	nitio in o payin f Asso vers o TCA	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and 10 note pes of ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o Associa of Dire LF TEXT N.D. Kä REFEH	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotials and bill of tion – consigr V COMPANI of company – l ation - Prospectors – Audito CCTURE 45 BOOKS apoor, Elemen RENCES	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its impression exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - Norther and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL 0 ts of Mercantile Law, Sultan	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and p femorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT 0 Chand & Sons, 2	nition in opayin f Assovers o TICA 2003.	nce - U n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and 10 note pes o ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT Types o Associa of Dire LH TEXT N.D. Ka REFEH 1. M.C.	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotiat and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - J ation - Prospec ctors – Audito ECTURE 45 BOOKS apoor, Elemen RENCES Kuchhal& Dec	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its imp exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - Nortus and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL 0 ts of Mercantile Law, Sultan epa Prakash, 1st edition, Vika	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j femorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT 0 Chand & Sons, 2	nitio in o payin f Assovers o TICA 2003. 09.	n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and 10 note pes o ery. 9 s of Board
Definit transfe his Rig UNIT I Concep cheque negotia UNIT V Types o Associa of Dire LH TEXT N.D. Ka REFEH 1. M.C. 2.Patha	ion and essen r of ownershi hts – remedies V NEGOTIA ot of Negotials and bill of tion – consign V COMPANI of company - 1 ation - Prospec ctors – Audito ECTURE 45 BOOKS apoor, Elemen RENCES Kuchhal& Deck k, Legal Aspec	tials of a contract of sale p - Transfer of title by non s for breach. BLE INSTRUMENTS ACT ole Instruments and its impression exchange - Holder for value ment – rights and duties of ES ACT Registration of company - Norther and raising of capital - ors – Meetings. TUTORIAL 0 ts of Mercantile Law, Sultan	owners – Perfo portance - Defi lue and holder collecting and j Aemorandum of Borrowing pow PRACT 0 Chand & Sons, 2 is Publishing, 20 Cata McGraw Hi	nitio in o payin f Assovers o TICA 2003. 09.	n of p lue co g ban ociatio f the (Jnpa romi ourse kers n - A	id sell ssory - Ty - forg rticle oany - TO	le and er and 10 note pes o ery. 9 s of Board

Table1 1: Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
CO 2	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
CO 3	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
CO 4	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
CO 5	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	2	0	0
Total	5	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
Scaled	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0- No relation, 1- Low relation, 2- Medium relation, 3- High relation

COUR	SE CODE	YBA 201			L	Т	P	С
COUR	SE NAME	FINANCIAL MANAGEN	MENT		3	0	0	3
PRER	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	P	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3
COUR	SE OUTCO	MES		Don	nain	Le	evel	
CO1	To <i>Define</i> Time value	the overview of Financial M of Money.	lanagement and	Cog	nitive	Re	ememb	ering
CO2		Applycapital budgeting techn	iques.	Cog	nitive		ememt nalysir	0
CO3	Analyse the	capital structure and dividen	d policy	Cog	nitive		nalysin	U
CO4	<i>Define</i> the sinventory m	ources of long term finance	e and basics of	Cog	nitive	Re	ememt	ering
CO5		ources of short term financ	e and basics of	Cog	nitive	Re	ememt	ering
UNIT		AND SCOPE OF FINANCI	AL MANAGEM	IENT	•	1		6
	VALUE OF				,			
Meanir	g-Definition-	Objectives and Functions	of Financial M	lanag	ement-	Role	of F	inanc
	0	inancial Management. Mean		<u> </u>				
		ney- Time Value of Money F						
		D RETURN, COST OF CA						12
		ystematic Risk and Unsystematic						
		et Pricing Model (CAPM).						
		st of Capital- Meaning and						
		nod-Accounting Rate of Retu						
		AL STRUCTURE AND L						
		DIVIDEND POLICY		, 011		0.11		
		tion of Capital Structure- Th	neories of Capital	Stru	cture-T	Defin	e Leve	erage -
		Working Capital Manageme						
		ing of Dividend-Models of						
-		liller Model-Forms of Divide				11100	015 00	,ruon
	<u> </u>	S OF FINANCE						6
		rm Finance, Equity Shares-	Preference Share	s-Del	oenture	s or	Bonde	
		nings, Sources of Short tern						
Demer		ings, sources of short term	i i indice i deto	ing .		noun	wier	tto un
		ATE RISK MANAGEMEN	T MERCER A		COUI	сіті	ON	9
		nagement, Meaning and Rea	,		-			
-	s of a Merger.	U	isons for wreiger	is an	. my	*10111		or an
	ECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT	TCA	٢.		TOT	LAT.
1/1	45	0					4	
	-	V	U				- + .	<u>.</u>
	ROOKS							
TEXT				· ·	T ' 1	1	1.4.	T 1 1
1.Chan	dra, Prasann	a, Financial Management-' ' Ltd., New Delhi,	Theory and Pra	ctice,	Eigh	th ec	lition,	TMI

REFERENCES

2. I.M. Pandey, Essentials of Financial Management-Fourth edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd., Noida.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 2	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0		
CO 3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Total	15	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1		
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1		

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE	YBA202		С					
COUR	SE NAME	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		3	0	3			
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Η		
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3		
COUR	SE OUTCON	MES	Don	nain	L	leve	L		
CO1	manager and the essential qualities of a HR manager.								
CO2	<i>Identify</i> the required and	demand forecasting of human resource hire right person for right place at right time.	Cog	nitivo	e U	Inde	rstanding		
CO3	<i>Identify</i> the procedure.	various recruitment practices and selection	Cog	nitivo		Inde	rstanding		
CO4	•	ew perspectives in Training, performance d Components of E-HRM.	Cog	nitive	e U	Inde	rstanding		
CO5	<i>Recognize</i> t	he concept of Competitive dynamics.	Cognitive Understan						
UNIT I	INTRODU	CTION TO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGE	MEN	T			05		
- Role of UNIT I Objectiv Implem	of human reso I HUMAN I ves of HRP entation of	Resource Management – The importance of the urce manager – Qualities of human resource man RESOURCE PLANNING, JOB ANALYSIS A Factors affecting HRP,Process of HRP, F HRP, Objectives of Job Analysis, Dete rmance Preview. Process and steps of Job Analy	nager ND I oreca ermini	DESI sting ng	GN G Trai	ap ning	10 Analysis, Needs,		
- Data C design.	Gathering-Asp	bect of Job analysis, Job Description, Job Specifi	catio	ns. Jo	b Ev	valua	ation, Job		
UNIT	III EMPLOY	EE RECRUITMENT, SELECTION & PLA	CEM	ENT	1		10		
Recruit Steps in Placeme Suspens	Factors affecting recruitment, Constraints and Challenges in Recruitment Process, Process of Recruitment, Sources of Recruitment, Recruitment Practices in India, Retention of Employee - Steps in Selection Procedure, Selection in other countries, Socialization and Induction - Global Placement, Outplacement, Promotion, Transfer, Downsizing, Lay-off and Retrenchment, Suspension, Dismissal, Resignation, Voluntary Retirement Scheme.								
UNIT IV TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT, PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL E-10HRM10									
Perspec Perform in the	Concept of Training, Training Methods, New Training Techniques, Evaluation of Training, New Perspectives on Training, Emerging Issues in Training, Identification of Training needs - Performance Appraisal, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Potential Appraisal, Possible Errors in the Appraisal Process, Planning for Performance Improvement - Components of E-HRM Advantages and Functions of E-HRM.								

UNIT V COMPEN	SATION		10
Basics of compensati	on - factors determining p	bay rate - Current trends in compens	ation Pay for
performance and Fi	nancial incentives: Mor	ney and motivation - incentives	for operations
employees and exe	ecutives - Organization	wide incentive plans - Practi	ces in Indian
organizations. Benef	its and services: Statutor	ry benefits - non-statutory (volunt	ary) benefits -
Insurance benefits -	- retirement benefits an	nd other welfare measures to b	uild employee
commitment.			

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOKS

C.B.Gupta, Human Resource Management - Text and Cases, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. **REFERENCES**

Gary Dessler and Biju Varkkey, Human Resource Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

Mapping of POs with Cos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total	12	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Scaled	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Value											

1-5-1 6-10 -2 11-15 3

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

COURS	SE CODE	YBA203		\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	С
	SE NAME	MARKETING MANAGEM	IENT	3	0	0	3
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Н
C:P:A	-	3:0:0		3	0	0	3
COURS	SE OUTCON	AES]	Domain	L	evel	
CO1	Understand	the concept of Marketing Mana	agement. (Cognitive	U	ndersta	inding
CO2	<i>Identify</i> the	Customer value & Market segm	ment. C	Cognitive	U	ndersta	inding
CO3	<i>Identify</i> the	Product strategy.		Cognitive	U	ndersta	inding
CO4	Analyze the	Communicating value.	(Cognitive	U	ndersta	inding
	8	ne concept of Competitive dyna		Cognitive	U	ndersta	inding
UNIT I	UNDERST	ANDING MARKETING MA	NAGEMENT				7
toward t	he Marketpla I CONNE	arketing Concepts – The New M ace – Marketing Management Ta CTING WITH CUSTOMERS	lasks 🖉				10
		Value, Satisfaction and Loyalty	y – Maximizing	Custome	r Life	time V	'alue –
Cultivati IDENT	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting	Value, Satisfaction and Loyalty Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA g Consumer Markets – Bases fo	ARGETS				
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting Ig.	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA	ARGETS				
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin UNIT I Product – Packag DEVEL Understa	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting g. III SETTING Characteristi ging. Labelin OPING PR anding Pricin	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA Consumer Markets – Bases for PRODUCT STRATEGY cs and Classifications – Differe g, Warranties and Guarantees. ICING STRATEGIES AND P g – A changing Pricing Enviror	ARGETS or Segmenting Bu rentiation – Prod PROGRAMS &	usiness M uct and B DELIVI	arkets	– Mar Relatio G VAI	ket 10 onships JUE
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin UNIT I Product – Packag DEVEL Understa	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting g. III SETTING Characteristi ging. Labelin OPING PR anding Pricin s and Value	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA Consumer Markets – Bases for PRODUCT STRATEGY cs and Classifications – Differe g, Warranties and Guarantees. ICING STRATEGIES AND P g – A changing Pricing Enviror	ARGETS or Segmenting Bu rentiation – Prod PROGRAMS & nment – How Co	usiness M uct and B DELIVI mpanies	arkets rand 1 CRIN Price?	– Mar Relatio G VAI	ket 10 onships JUE
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin UNIT I Product – Packag DEVEL Understa Channel UNIT I Marketin Decision The Rold Introduc UNIT V Competi Marketin	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting III SETTING Characteristic ging. Labelin OPING PR anding Pricin s and Value V COMM ng Channels ns-Channel M e of Marketing ting New Ma COMPP itive Strategies	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA g Consumer Markets – Bases for G PRODUCT STRATEGY cs and Classifications – Differed g, Warranties and Guarantees. ICING STRATEGIES AND P g – A changing Pricing Enviror Networks. UNICATING VALUE & MA and Value Network-The Role of lanagement Decisions. ng Communications – Developing rket Offerings – New Product OC CTITIVE DYNAMICS es for Market Leaders – Other O	ARGETS or Segmenting Burrentiation – Prod PROGRAMS & nment – How Co ASS COMMUNI of Marketing Cha ang and Managin Options	uct and B DELIVI ompanies CATION nnels-Ch g an Advo	arkets Frand D Price? VS annel pertisin	– Mar Relatio G VAI – Mar Design g Prog	teket 10 onships LUE rketing 8 ram 10
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin UNIT I Product – Packag DEVEL Understa Channel UNIT I Marketin Decision The Rold Introduc UNIT V Competi Marketin CRAFT Develop Equity? Defining	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting g. III SETTING Characteristing ing. Labelin OPING PR anding Pricin s and Value 1 V COMM ng Channels ns-Channel Marketing ing New Ma V COMPP itive Strategies TING THE Bo ing and Esta – Role of Bra g Brand Equi	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA g Consumer Markets – Bases for G PRODUCT STRATEGY cs and Classifications – Difference g, Warranties and Guarantees. ICING STRATEGIES AND P g – A changing Pricing Enviror Networks. UNICATING VALUE & MA and Value Network-The Role of Ianagement Decisions. ng Communications – Developing rket Offerings – New Product OC CTITIVE DYNAMICS es for Market Leaders – Other OF BRAND POSITIONING ablishing a Brand Positioning ands – The Scope of Branding –	ARGETS or Segmenting Burrentiation – Prod PROGRAMS & nment – How Construction SS COMMUNI of Marketing Char ing and Managin Options Competitive Stra – Differentiation	uct and B DELIVI mpanies CATION nnels-Ch g an Advo	arkets Frand D Price? VS annel D ertisin, Produ	– Mar Relatio G VAI – Mar Design g Prog ct Life hat is	ket 10 onships LUE keting 8 1 ram 10 Cycle Brand
Cultivati IDENTI Bases fo Targetin UNIT I Product – Packag DEVEL Understa Channel UNIT I Marketin Decision The Rold Introduc UNIT V Competi Marketin CRAFT Develop Equity? Defining	ing Customer IFYING MA or Segmenting III SETTING Characteristic ging. Labelin OPING PR anding Pricin s and Value V COMM ng Channels ns-Channel M e of Marketing ing New Ma V COMPE itive Strategies TING THE B bing and Esta – Role of Br	Relationships. RKET SEGMENTS AND TA g Consumer Markets – Bases for G PRODUCT STRATEGY cs and Classifications – Difference g, Warranties and Guarantees. ICING STRATEGIES AND P g – A changing Pricing Enviror Networks. UNICATING VALUE & MA and Value Network-The Role of Ianagement Decisions. ng Communications – Developing rket Offerings – New Product OC CTITIVE DYNAMICS es for Market Leaders – Other OF BRAND POSITIONING ablishing a Brand Positioning ands – The Scope of Branding –	ARGETS or Segmenting Burrentiation – Prod PROGRAMS & nment – How Construction SS COMMUNI of Marketing Char ing and Managin Options Competitive Stra – Differentiation	uct and B DELIVI ompanies CATION nnels-Ch g an Advo ntegies –	arkets Frand D Price? VS annel D ertisin, Produ	– Mar Relatio G VAI – Mar Design g Prog	ket 10 onships LUE keting 8 1 ram 10 Cycle Brand

TEXT BOOKS

1. V.S.Ramasamy ,S.Namakumari, Marketing Management Global Perspective Indian Context 5thEdition,McGram Hill Education(India) Pvt., Ltd.,NewDelhi

REFERENCES

1. Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abraham Koshy and MithileshwarJha, *Marketing Management – A South Asian Perspective*, Pearson Education Inc., New Delhi.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	10	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Scaled Value	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE	YBA204		L	Т	Р	С
	SE NAME	Production and Operations	Management	4	0	0	4
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil	0	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A		4:0:0		4	0	0	4
COUR	SE OUTCOM	IES		Domain	Le	vel	
CO1	<i>Explain</i> oper product desi	rations, productivity and the vage.	rious steps in	Cognitive	Un	dersta	nding
CO2	1	types of processes, process	selection and	Cognitive	Un	dersta	nding
CO3		ity layout and forecasting.		Cognitive	Un	dersta	nding
CO4	<i>Explain</i> aggi	egate planning and inventory c	control.	Cognitive		dersta	
CO5	<i>Explain</i> material lean product	erial requirements planning, so ion.	cheduling and	Cognitive	Un	dersta	nding
UNIT I	-INTRODUC	TION TO OPERATIONS, P	PRODUCT DE	SIGN			12
	ons, Transfor design proces	mation process, Operations n	nanagement, Pr	oductivity,	Prod	uct de	sign -
		SELECTION, CAPACITY H					12
		design - Classification, Produc	t-process matri	x, Process fl	low c	hart,	
-		t - Capacity planning					
		<u>Y LAYOUT, FORECASTIN</u>					12
•	• • • •	es of layouts, Product layout,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	
		techniques, Qualitative techniq			Foreca	ist erro	
		ATE PLANNING, INVENTO		DL			12
00 0		Operations Planning - Planning	· · ·				
		ventory costs, Inventory system					
	V-MATERIA UCTION	AL REQUIREMENTS PL	ANNING, SC	CHEDULIN	G , 1	LEAN	12
		Planning - Master production					
Operati	ons Schedulin	g – Scheduling and control fun	ctions, Lean Pr	oduction			
LF	ECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT	ICAL		TOT	AL
	60	0	0			60)
TEXT	BOOKS						
Wiley.		, Bernard W Taylor, Operation	ions Managem	ent Along ti	he Su	pply (Thain,
REFE	RENCES						
1. Rich	ard B Chase	F Robert Jacobs, Nicholas	J Aquilano, N	litin K Aga	rwal,	Oper	ations

Richard B Chase, F Robert Jacobs, Nicholas J Aquilano, Nith K Agarwal, C Management for Competitive Advantage, Tata McGraw-Hill.
 R.B. Khanna, Production and Operations Management, PHI.
 R. Panneerselvam, Production and Operations Management, Prentice Hall of India.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scaled to	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COURS	SE CODE	YBA205			L	Т	Р	С
COURS	SE NAME	MANAGEMENT INFORMA	ATION SYSTE	EM	3	0	0	3
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3
COURS	SE OUTCON	MES		Don	nain	Le	evel	
CO1	Understand	the concept of Business and IT	. '	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
CO2	Understand	the concept of IT & Database.	,	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	nding
CO3	Understand	the E-business applications.		Cog	gnitive	Uı	ndersta	nding
CO4	Understand	the concept of system develop	ment.	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	nding
CO5	Understand	the challenges and latest trends	5. /	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
UNIT I	FOUNDAT	TION CONCEPTS	I					5
Data Mi & Wirel	ning, Databa ess Technolo		· · · · ·					Wired
UNIT I	II BUSINES	SS APPLICATIONS						12
Enterpri Systems UNIT I	se Resource V DEVEL g, Systems D	, Functional Business System Planning, Supply Chain Ma OPMENT PROCESSES evelopment Life Cycle, Implem ENGES & LATEST TRENDS	nagement, e-Co	omn	nerce,	-	-	
		Societal Challenges of IT, Secu		nt T	atest 7	rend	2	o
	<u>, Ethical and</u> CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTI					
	~ - ~							TAL
	45		0				<u>10</u> 4	Γ <u>AL</u> 5
TEXT I			0					

 REFERENCES

 1. Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane P. Laudon Management Information System, Student Edition,13th Edition .

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Total	10	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0
Scaled Value	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0

Mapping of POs with Cos

1-5→1 6-10 → 11-15 3→

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

	SE CODE	YBA 206			L	Т	P	С
COURS	SE NAME	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	•		3	0	0	3
PRERE	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	P	Η
C:P:A		2.7:0:0.3			3	0	0	3
COURS	SE OUTCON	MES]	Dom	ain	L	evel	
CO1	Understand	the process in business research pro	jects (Cogn	itive	U	nderst	anding
CO2	Define busi	ness problem	(Cogn	itive	A	nalysii	ng
CO3	Analyzing of problem	of collected data to investigate the	research (Cogn	itive	A	nalysii	ng
CO4	Designing of	of questionnaires for data collection	(Cogn	itive	U	nderst	anding
CO5	Interpret of	data using statistical techniques	(Cogn	itive	U	nderst	anding
UNIT I	INTROD	UCTION						8
UNIT I	I PROBLE	earchers in India M DEFININTION						10
Research	h Problems,	Selecting the problem, Necessity	of defini	ng t	he Pi	oble	n, tec	chniqu
involved	d in defining	a problem, Research Design, meaning	ng, need fo	r rese	arch	desig	n, feat	tures o
a good c	design, impor	tent concents relating to research des						
		tant concepts relating to research des	sign, differe	nt re	searcl	h des	igns	
		ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI		nt re	searcl	h des	igns	9
UNIT I	III SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI	NG					-
UNIT I Samplin	III SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important	ING t Sampling	Di	stribu	tions,	Met	hod o
UNIT I Samplin Samplin	III SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal	ING t Sampling les, Sources	Di of 1	stribu Errors	tions, s in N	Met /Ieasu	hod o rement
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of	III SAMPL ng Need for ng Measurem f Sound Me	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop	NG t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu	Di of I reme	stribu Errors ent T	tions, 5 in N ools,	Met Ieasui Mear	hod o rement
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling,	III SAMPL ng Need for ng Measurem f Sound Me , Scale Cla	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal	NG t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu	Di of I reme	stribu Errors ent T	tions, 5 in N ools,	Met Ieasui Mear	hod o rement
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of	III SAMPL ng Need for ng Measurem f Sound Me , Scale Cla jues	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal	NG t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu	Di of I reme	stribu Errors ent T	tions, 5 in N ools,	Met Ieasui Mear	hod o rement
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I	III SAMPL ng Need for ng Measurem f Sound Me , Scale Cla ues V DATA (ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal	NG t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr	Dia of remo	stribu Errors ent T s, So	tions, s in N ools, cale	Met Measur Mear Const	hod o rement ning o rruction
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collectio	III SAMPL ng Need for ng Measurem f Sound Me , Scale Cla ues V DATA (on of Primar	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop essification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi	NG t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method	Dia of rema iique	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectio	tions, s in N ools, cale on of	Meti Aeasun Mear Const	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrougl
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collectio	III SAMPL III SAMPL Ing Need for Ing Measurem of Sound Me Scale Cla Ingues V DATA (on of Primar nnaires, Coll	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important eent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules,	t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method Diffrence	Dia of remo iique , Co betv	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic	tions, in N ools, cale on of Ques	Met Measur Mear Const Data t	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Schedul	III SAMPL III SAMPL Ing Need for Ing Measurem of Sound Me Scale Cla Ing V DATA (on of Primar Innaires, Coll les, Other m	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, methods of data collection, collect	t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techt iew Method , Diffrence	Dia of remo iique , Co betv	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic	tions, in N ools, cale on of Ques	Met Measur Mear Const Data t	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Question Schedul	III SAMPL III SAMPL Ing Need for Ing Measurem of Sound Me Scale Cla Ing V DATA (on of Primar Innaires, Coll les, Other m iate method f	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important eent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules,	t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method Diffrence tion of Sec	Dia of remo iique , Co betv	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic	tions, in N ools, cale on of Ques	Met Measur Mear Const Data t	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Question Schedula approprii	III SAMPL III SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect for data collection, Case Study metho NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION	Dia of remo ique , Co betv	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic veen v	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Ieasur Mear Const Data t tionna Select	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough irs and tion o 9
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Schedulo appropri UNIT V Introduc	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important nent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect For data collection, Case Study method NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate t	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION	Dia of remo ique , Co betv	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic veen v	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Ieasur Mear Const Data t tionna Select	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough irs and tion o 9
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collectio Question Schedul appropri UNIT V Introduc of interp	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important ent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect for data collection, Case Study metho NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate to ferent steps in writing report	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION techniques,	Dia of remo ique , Co betw conda Rep	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic veen v ury D	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Ideasur Mear Const Data t tionna Select	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough irs and tion o 9 nnique
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collectio Question Schedul appropri UNIT V Introduc of interp	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important nent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect For data collection, Case Study method NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate t	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION	Dia of remo ique , Co betw conda Rep	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic veen v ury D	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Measur Mear Const Data t tionna Select g. Tech	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough irs and tion o 9
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Schedulo appropri UNIT V Introduct of interp	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III Sound for III Sound Me Scale Cla III Sound Me Scale Cla III Sound Me On of Primar III Sound Me III Sound Me II	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important nent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect For data collection, Case Study method NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate to ferent steps in writing report TUTORIAL	t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od ATION techniques, PRACTI	Dia of remo ique , Co betw conda Rep	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectic veen v ury D	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Measur Mear Const Data t tionna Select g. Tech	hod o rement ning o ruction y hrough irs and tion o 9 nnique FAL
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collection Schedula appropri UNIT V Introduct of interp LEO	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIII SAMPL	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important nent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect For data collection, Case Study method NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate to ferent steps in writing report TUTORIAL	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION techniques, PRACTI 0	Dia of remo ique , Co betw conda Rep CAL	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectio veen o ury D ort W	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Measur Mear Const Data t tionna Select g. Tech	hod o rement ning o ruction y hrough irs and tion o 9 nnique FAL
UNIT I Samplin Samplin Tests of Scaling, Techniq UNIT I Collectio Question Schedule appropri UNIT V Introduce of interp LEO	III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL III SAMPL IIII SAMPL IIIII SAMPL IIIIII IIIII SAMPL IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIIII IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIIII IIIII IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIII IIII SAMPL IIII IIII IIIII IIIII SAMPL IIII IIIII IIII IIIIII	ING, MEASUREMENT & SCALI Sampling, Definitions, Important nent in Research, Measurement Scal easurement, Techniques of develop assification Bases, Important Scal COLLECTION y Data, Observation Method, Intervi lection of Data through Schedules, nethods of data collection, collect for data collection, Case Study method NALYSIS & REPORT PREPARA variate, Bi-variate and Multi-varate to ferent steps in writing report 10 0	t Sampling t Sampling les, Sources ping Measu ling Techr iew Method , Diffrence ion of Sec od TION techniques, PRACTI 0	Dia of remo ique , Co betw conda Rep CAL	stribu Errors ent T s, So lectio veen o ury D ort W	tions, s in N ools, cale on of Ques Data,	Met Measur Mear Const Data t tionna Select g. Tech	hod o rement ning o ruction 9 hrough irs and tion o 9 nnique FAL

Mapping of Cos with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO 2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO 3	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO 4	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO 5	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0
	10	5	5	5	15	10	5	5	5	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No relation, 1-Low relation, 2-Medium relation, 3-High relation

COURSE COI	DE S	(BA208			L	Т	P	С
COURSE NAM	AE N	MANAGERIAL COMMU	NICATION		3	0	0	3
PREREQUISI	TE: N	Jil			L	Т	P	Η
C:P:A	-	0:0:0			3	0	0	3
COURSE OUT	COM	ES		Dom	ain	Le	evel	
CO1 Under	s <i>tand</i> th	ne communication process.		Cogi	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
CO2 Identif	ythe le	arn parts of a report.		Cogi	nitive	Uı	ndersta	inding
CO3 Under	s <i>tand</i> t	he procedure for conducting	g meetings.	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	inding
-	<i>e</i> how tion let	to search job, build own r ter.	esume and job	Cogi	nitive	Uı	ndersta	unding
CO5 Recogn	<i>nize</i> vai	ious group discussion tech s and negotiating skills.	niques, acquire	Cogi	nitive	Uı	ndersta	unding
		COMMUNICATION						7
	barriei	al communication, External rs - Body Language iting		, 2011			ricer	8
		s of reports, Parts of report	o Oral commu	nicoti	n D	rocon	otion	_
speaking.	- Type	s of reports, 1 arts of report		mean	лі — І	lesen	anon,	I uon
<u> </u>	JDUCT	TING MEETING						8
			1 1 1	1	D 1		0	-
	_	Procedure – Preparing A	-	and	Reson	itions	Con	luctin
		es: Procedure of Regulating	Speech					10
	B SEA			1	T 1 A	11		10
Job search and	Resume	e – Chronological resume, F	unctional resume	e and	Job Aj	oplica	tion le	etter
		DISCUSSION						12
Group Discussi	on and I	Interview Skills - Negotiatio	on Skills.					
LECTUR	£	TUTORIAL	PRACT	TICAL	_		TO	ſAL
45		0	0				4	5
TEXT BOOKS	5							
		Jamakumari, Marketing Ma		al Per	specti	ve In	dian C	Contex
		ll Education(India) Pvt., Ltd	.,NewDelhi					
REFERENCE	S							
1. Philip K		Levin Lane Keller, Abraham A South Asian Perspective,	•			·	0	

Mapping of POs with Cos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Scaled	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Value											

1-5→1 6-10 -2 11-15 -3→

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

SEMESTER III

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: U *Explain* the steps in the strategic management process.

CO2. Cog: A2Identify the external and internal environment of businesses.

CO3. Cog: A2Comparevarious business level strategies.

CO4. Cog: A2*Distinguish* various corporate level strategies.

CO5. Cog: A2*Compare* various international strategies.

SUBCODE	SUB NAME		L	Т	Р	С
YBA301	STRATEGIC MANAGEMEN	NT	4	0	0	4
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
			L	Т	Р	Η
			4	0	0	4
UNIT I STRA	TEGIC MANAGEMENT CON	TEXT				10
Strategy, Strateg	gic management, Strategic ma	inagement pro	ocess, Missio	n st	tatem	ent,
Stakeholders, Con	porate governance.					
UNIT IISITUAT	TION ANALYSIS					20
External environm	nent: Macro environment, Industr	y environment,	Industry anal	ysis -	- Five	е
forces model.						
Internal environm	ent: Resources and capabilities -	Value chain mo	odel, SWOT a	nalys	is.	
IINIT HIRISIN	ESS LEVEL STRATEGY					10
		tiation Eague				10
Business level str	ategies: Cost leadership, Different	liation, Focus.				
UNIT IVCORPO	ORATE LEVEL STRATEGY					10
Corporate level s	trategies: Concentration, Vertica	l integration, I	Diversification	, Div	estm	ent,
Portfolio analysis	– BCG Matrix.					
UNIT VINTERN	NATIONAL STRATEGY					10
	tegy: Global, Multidomestic, Tr	ransnational st	rategy. Mode	s of	ente	ring
international marl			iacegy, 110ae		ence	
		LECTURE	TUTORIAL			L
TEXT		60	0	6	U	
	acception (2008) Front down and all of	Star at a si a Mara				
1. KagnavanParun	asarthy (2008), Fundamentals of	Strategic Mana	igemeni, bizta	ntra.		
REFERENCES						
	Hill & Gareth R. Jones (201	3) Strategic	Management	Theo	orv ·	An
	<i>ach</i> , Houghton Miflin Company, H	e e	0	1 1100	<i>y</i> .	11/1
• • • •	<i>icn</i> , Houghton Minni Company, P		•			

2. Thomas L. Wheelen, J. David Hunger (2013), *Strategic Management*, Addison Wesley Longman Singapore Pvt. Ltd.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
CO 2	3	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1
CO 3	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	5	15	2	2	1	0	1	1	2	1
Scaled to	3	1	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

C:P:A COURSE		SUPPLY CHAIN AND MANAGEMENT	LOGISTICS		3	0	0	3	
C:P:A COURSE	QUISITE:					1			
C:P:A COURSE	QUISITE:	N T • 1							
COURSE		Nil			L	Τ	P	Η	
		3:0:0	T		3	0	0	3	
CO1	E OUTCON	MES		Doma	in	Leve	el		
	Know the co	oncept of Supply chain Ma	anagement.	Cognit	ive	Unde	erstan	ding	
CO2	Know the co	oncept of Logistics Manag	gement.	Cognit	ive	Unde	erstan	ding	
CO3 <i>l</i>	Understand	the concept of Networks	& Designing.			Unde	erstan	ding	
	Cognitive								
CO4 <i>l</i>	Understand the Sourcing and Inventory process.CognitiveUU								
CO5 I	Recognize t	he concept of current tren	ds in SCM.	Cognit	ive	Unde	erstan	ding	
UNIT I	INTROD							9	
		ain Management and Lo	ogistics management.	Evoluti	on,	Supply	y cha	-	
		Importance, Supply cha							
		Chain Relationship							
		CS MANAGEMENT						9	
		objective, solution, Custo		sing an	d M	ateria	1 Stor	rage	
Material I	Handling, T	ransportation and Packag	ing-3PL and 4PL.						
UNIT II	I NETWO	RK DESIGN						10	
Network	Design-Di	stribution Network Des	ign-Role, Factors Inf	luencin	g, (Optior	ns, V	alue	
		or Facility Location an							
Network 2	Design. Net	work Design decisions us	ing Decision trees.	_					
UNIT IV	SOURC	ING AND INVENTORY	Y MANAGEMENT					9	
		buy decision, creating V							
· · · · ·		ent-Managing Cycle inv		•					
		rdination in Supply chain	, Analyzing impact of s	upply c	hain	redes	ign o	n the	
inventory									
UNIT V		NT TRENDS		1.01		C	1	8	
		ork and Role of Supply C							
		pply chains, E-logistics,el istics, Global Logistics.	SKIN, ELKIN, ESCIN, A	gne Su	ррту	chain	is Kev	/erse	
<u> </u>	<u>, Oleen Log</u> TURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTIC	A T			тот	'A T	
	45								
TEXT B	-	v	v					,	
		Logistical Management-T	he Integrated Supply Cl	nain Pro	ocess	Tata	Mc(irau	
Hill,2000		20515tiour manufolitolit 1	ne megrated Suppry Cl			, 1 uu	. 1,100	<i>514</i>	
,		Peer Meindl, Supply Chai	n Management –Strateg	y Plan	ning	and (Opera	tion	
	1	con month, Supply Char	in manuformente Bridieg	, i lui	inng	ana	Poru		
Prentice H	Hall 2007								

REFERENCES

1. Donald J.Bowersox, David J Closs and M.Bixby Cooper, Supply Chain Logistics Management, Tata McGraw Hill,2008 New Delhi.

- 2. Altekar Rahul V, Supply Chain Management-Concept and Cases, Prentice Hall India, 2005.
- 3. Joel D Wisner, G Keong Leong, Keah-Choon Tan," Principles of Supply Chain Management -
- A Balanced Approach", South-Western, Cengage Learning 2005.

4. Naraya Rangarj, GReghuram, Mandyam. M, Srinivasan, Supply Chain Management for

Competitive Advantage-Concepts and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill 2009.

5. R.P.Mohanty and S.G.Deshmukh, Supply Chain Management, Biztantra, 2005.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	15	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Scaled Value	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
value											

Mapping of POs with Cos

1-5→1 6-10 - 2 11-15 - 3

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

COURS	SE CODE	YBAE68	L	Т	Р	С			
COURS	SE NAME	PRODUCT DESIGN			3	0	0	3	
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η	
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3	
COURS	SE OUTCOM	ES		Dor	nain	Le	vel		
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the p	product development process.		Cog	nitive	Un	dersta	nding	
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the	concept development process.		Cog	nitive	Un	dersta	nding	
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the methods used for concept generation and Cognitive Understand selection.								
CO4	<i>Illustrate</i> concept testing and prototyping methods. Cognitive Understa							anding	
CO5 <i>Illustrate</i> various types of intellectual property. Cognitive Understar							nding		
UNIT I-INTRODUCTION 9									
Product, types of products, product development process.									
UNIT I	I- CONCEPT	DEVELOPMENT						9	
Concept	development	process, identifying customer needs.							
UNIT I	II- CONCEP	F GENERATION AND SELECTIO	ON					9	
Concept	generation m	ethod, concept screening, concept sco	oring.						
UNIT I	V-CONCEP1	TESTING AND PROTOTYPING	r					9	
Concept	testing metho	d, types of prototypes.							
UNIT V	- PATENTS	AND INTELLECTUAL PROPER	ГҮ					9	
Patent, t	rademark, trac	le secret, copyright, design thinking							
LE	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT	ICA	L		ТОТ	AL	
	45 0 0 45							5	
TEXT I	BOOKS								
	Г Ulrich, Stev Гаtа Mc Graw	en D Eppinger& Anita Goyal, <i>Produ</i> Hill.	ct Desig	gn &	Develo	pmen	$t, 4^{\text{th}}$	Edition	

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scaled to	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE	YBAE69		L	Т	Р	С				
COUR	SE NAME	QUALITY MANAGEMEN	T	3	0	0	3				
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Η				
C:P:A	-	3:0:0		3	0	0	3				
COUR	SE OUTCOM	MES		Domain	Le	evel					
CO1	<i>Know</i> the Management	principles and practices t	of Quality	Cognitive	Uı	ndersta	nding				
CO2	<u> </u>	he continuous process of impr	ovement	Cognitive	Uı	ndersta	nding				
CO3	<i>Recognize</i> b	Recognize benchmarking Cognitive Analysing									
CO4	<i>Design</i> and	develop quality management	process	Cognitive	Uı	ndersta	nding				
CO5	<i>Know</i> statistical process control Cognitive Understand Receiving										
UNIT I	I INTROD	UCTION TO QUALITY M	ANAGEMENT				8				
	Approach, Cement, benefit	durus of QM, Defining Q ss of QM	uality, Obstacle	es in Impl	emen	ting (Quality				
UNIT I	I CONTIN	OUS PROCESS IMPROVE	MENT				10				
Process	of CPI, Ju	ran Trilogy,Improvement St	rategies, Types	of Problem	ns, P	DSA	Cycle,				
Problem	n Solving Me	thod, Kaizen, Reengineering,	Six Sigma								
UNIT	IIIBENCHN	IARKING					9				
current		g, Process of benchmarking, planning of benchmarking, l hmarking					<u> </u>				
		TY MANAGEMENT SYSTI	EMS				9				
	-	Registration,ISO 9000 serie		s, ISO 90	01 1	equire	ments,				
-		MS, Documentation, writing		rnal Audits,	Regi	stratio					
UNIT V	V STATIST	FICAL PROCES CONTRO	L				9				
Statistic Measur	cal Fundame ement System	cess Flow Diagram, Cause an ntals, Control Charts, Vari n Analysis (MSA) Scatter Dia	able Control C gram	Charts, Proc		Perfor	nance,				
LE	CTURE		PRACT			TOT					
	45	0	0			4	5				
1. Dale Urdhwa New De	arsire and Ras	eld, Mary Besterfield, Carol hmi Urdhwarsire, (2014), "T									
Nil											
- 144											

Mapping of Cos with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO 2	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0
CO 5	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
	15	8	0	3	3	3	3	0	10	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No relation, 1 - Low relation, 2 - Medium relation, 3- High relation

COURS	SE CODE	YBAE 70			L	Т	Р	С
	SE NAME	COMPUTER INTEGRATI	ED		3	0	0	3
		MANUFACTURING						
PRERE	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3
COURS	SE OUTCON	MES		Don	nain	Le	evel	
CO1	<i>Know</i> the Manufacturi	1 1	r Integrated	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
CO2	<i>Know</i> the co CIM.	oncept of Computers and com	nunications in	Cog	nitive	U	ndersta	anding
CO3	Understand	the concept Design & Produc	tion.	Cog	gnitive	U	ndersta	anding
CO4	Understand	the concept of Manufacturing	system.	Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
CO5	Recognize t	he concept of current trends.		Cog	nitive	Uı	ndersta	anding
UNIT I	INTROD	UCTION						9
Hardwa systems of creati UNIT	re, Software for CIMS-C ing and maint III DESIGN	ERS AND COMMUNICAT and Security Requirements for communications Matrix, Netw aining a manufacturing system AND PRODUCTION sign for Manufacturing(DFM)	r implementing ork Architectur 1s database.	es an	d Tecł	nnique	es. Ov	erview 9
Package UNIT I		nents Analysis Packages and t ACTURING SYSTEMS	ransportability.					9
Manufa system(cturing syste FMS)-Compo	ms- Components, Classifica onents, Applications and bene logy-Part-Families, Classificat	efits, Planning	and I				cturing
UNIT V		NT TRENDS						9
Automa	ted Guided V	ing. Role of Expert Systems i ehicles-Types and Technolog ion-Agile Manufacturing.	y, Control. Over	rview	of Au		-	
LE	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT		L			ΓAL
	45	0	0				4	5
1.	•1 •	unt.S, Princiles of Compute Indian Reprint,2005	r Integrated N	/Ianuf	acturin	ng, P	rentic	e Hall

REFERENCES

1. Mikell P.Groover, Automation,"Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing" Prentice Hall India, 2001.

2. Ronald G Askin,"Modelling and Analysis of Manufacturing" John Wiley & Sons, 1993.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Scaled	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Value											

Mapping of POs with Cos

1-5→1 6-10 →2 11-15 →3

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: R To*Define* the overview of Capital Markets.

CO2.Cog: R & Ap*Define* and Apply valuation Models for equity.

CO3.Cog: An Analyse the nature of Bonds and Derivatives.

CO4. Cog: R & An *Define* and **analyse** the portfolio.

CO5. Cog: R & An Define the management of portfolio and analyse the performance

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	Р	С
YBAE71	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	P	Η
		3	0	0	3
	VIEW OF CAPITAL MARKET				9
	ities, Stock Exchange and New Issue Markets -				
_	mitations; Trading of securities: equity and debentu	res/ bor	nds. R	legula	tory
	and its guidelines; Investor Protection.				1
UNIT II RISK	& RETURN				6
Concept of Ris	k, Measures of risk and return, calculation,	trade o	off, s	ystem	atic
andunsystematic	risk components. Nature of Stock Markets: EN	MH (Ef	fficien	nt Ma	rket
Hypothesis) and	its implications for investment decision. Valuation	of Equ	uity:	Natur	e of
equity instrument	s, Equity Valuation Models. Approaches to Equity	Valua	tion: '	Techr	nical
Approach – over	view of concept & tools used and Fundamental	Approa	ch –	econo	my,
industry and com	bany analysis.				
UNIT IIIVALU	ATION OF DEBENTURES/ BONDS AND DERIV	ATIV	ES		6
Valuation of Deb	entures/ Bonds: nature of bonds, valuation, Bond th	neorem,	Term	struc	ture
of interest rates, I	Duration. Valuation of Derivatives (Options and fut	ires): c	oncep	t, trad	ling,
valuation.			-		
UNIT IV POR	FFOLIO ANALYSIS AND SELECTION				12
Portfolio concept	, Portfolio risk and return, Beta as a measure of ri	sk,calcu	ulation	n of t	oeta,
Selection of Port	folio: Markowitz's Theory, Single Index Model, Ca	apital n	narket	theor	æm,
CAPM (Capital A	sset Pricing Model) and Arbitrage Pricing Theory.	-			
UNIT V	PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND P	ERFOI	RMA	NCE	12
EVALUATION					
Performance eva	luation of existing portfolio, Sharpeand Treyno	or mea	sures;	Fine	ding
alternatives and re	evision of portfolio; Portfolio Management and Mutua	al Fund	Indus	stry	
		TORIA		ΓΟΤΑ	۱L
	45 0		4	45	

TEXT

1. Chandra P, Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2010.

REFERENCES

1.Fischer and Jordan, Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Prentice-Hall, 1996, 6th edition.

2. Ranganatham , Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management Pearson Education, 2015, 1^{st} Ed.

3. Pandian P, Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Vikas Publishing, 2012, 1st Ed.

4. Bodie, Kane, Marcus & Mohanti , Investment and Indian Perspective TMH, 2009, 6th Ed

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO
										1	2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 2	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0		
CO 3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Total	15	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1		
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1		

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

CO1. Cog: R*Describe* objectives and types of Merger.

CO2.Cog: U *Explain* and generalize the de-merger.

CO3.Cog: Ap& AnApply and Analyse the valuation models.

CO4. Cog: R & An Know and Analyse the ratios related to valuation

CO5. Cog: R Know the Taxation aspects in Merger and Acquisition

	SUB NAME L	Т	Р	C
YBAE72	MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS 3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0				
	L	Т	Р	Η
	3	0	0	3
UNIT I BASI	CS OF MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS			9
Corporate Restru	acturing-objectives of merger, demerger, acquisition, type	es of	merg	er -
Horizontal, Verti	cal, Conglomerate, Case studies.			
UNIT II DE-M	ERGERS AND REVERSE MERGERS & ROLE OF SEI	BI		9
De-merger, spin	off, split up, tax advantages of demerger, Reverse Merger (L	& T-C	Brasim	ı).
0 1	on Merger & Acquisition, Takeover Code.			
	en nonger et norganismen, rande (er eouet)			
	NSIVE STRATEGIES & M&A MODELS AND THEOR	IES		9
(Problems to be d	liscussed under this topic)			
Defensive action				
Derensive detion	s on takeover bids. Valuation Models on Merger & Acqui	sition:	(a) I	DCF
	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (
Model, (b) Publi growth model				
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value ((e) Th		tage
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TIO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES	(e) Th	ree S	tage 7
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TIO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANAL	(e) Th	ree St	tage 7 11
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA Treatment of goo	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANAL odwill, premium & Taxation aspects 72A, 2(140, Tax Benefit	(e) Th / LYSIS	ree St	tage 7 11 er &
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA Treatment of goo Acquisition. Succ	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TIO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANAL	(e) Th / LYSIS	ree St	tage 7 11 er &
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA Treatment of goo	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANA odwill, premium & Taxation aspects 72A, 2(140, Tax Beneficess and failure of Merger & Acquisition, International Cases	(e) Th 7 LYSIS fit of 1 s: AO	S Merge L & T	tage 7 11 er & ime
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA Treatment of goo Acquisition. Succ	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANAL odwill, premium & Taxation aspects 72A, 2(140, Tax Benefit	(e) Th / LYSIS fit of J s: AOI	ree St	tage 7 11 er & ime
Model, (b) Publi growth model UNIT IV RAT Swap Ratio, Valu UNIT V TAXA Treatment of goo Acquisition. Succ	c Enterprises, (c) Book Value, (d) Adjusted Book value (TO ANALYSIS AND VALUATION STRATEGIES nation Practices in India, LBO, MBO, Case Study-Tata Tetley ATION ASPECTS IN M&A AND POST MERGER ANAL odwill, premium & Taxation aspects 72A, 2(140, Tax Beneficess and failure of Merger & Acquisition, International Cases LECTURE TUTORIA	(e) Th / LYSIS fit of J s: AOI	ree Si S Merge L & T FOTA	tage 7 11 er & ime

McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Limited New Delhi.

REFERENCES

1. Chandrashekar Krishnamurti, S.R.Vishwanath, (2008), "Mergers, Acquisitions And Corporate Restructuring, First Edition, Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.

2. Kamal Ghosh Ray, (2010), "Mergers And Acquisitions: Strategy, Valuation And Integration", Phi Learning Pvt. Ltd-New Delhi.

3. Kavita Shetty, Sharad Kale, Rajinder S Aurora, (2011), Mergers And Acquisitions

Oxford University Press-New Delhi.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO
										1	2
CO 1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 3	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0		
CO 4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
CO 5	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1		
Total	15	2	3	2	1	0	2	1	2		
Scaled to	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

BANKING AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: R U Understand the Banking and its Management.

CO2.Cog: R &U *Understand* the instruments involved in Banking.

CO3.Cog: R &U *Learn* the recent technology and International practices of banking.

CO4. Cog: R & An Understand the basics of Insurance.

CO5. Cog: R & An*Learn* the management of Insurance and risk analysis.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME		L	Т	Р	C
YBAE74	BANKING AND INSURANCE MANAGEM		3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
			L	Т	Р	Η
			3	0	0	3
UNIT I OVER	VIEW OF BANKING					6
Evolution of Ba	nking, Banking in India, Types of Banks,	Roles of	f Ba	nks,	Bank	cing
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SEL Norms. Features of Negotiable instrumen					
	er the Negotiable Instruments Act-The Paying Ba					
_	rsement- The Collecting Banker-Negligence	-Bills o	of e	xchai	nge	and
	Discharge of Negotiable instruments.					
UNIT II APPRA	AISAL AND ASSESSMENT					9
	t and credit scoring- Managing assets(clients):					
	e assets - fund based and non fund based (Work	U 1				
	- restructure and recovery of loans - SARFESI A			ng- N	Aanag	ging
	reasury - Understanding the financial statements o					
UNIT III BANK	KING TECHNOLOGY AND INTERNATIONA	AL BAN	KIN	G		12
	logy- Recent Concepts of Banking- ATMs-					
banking- Core ba	anking solutions – Debit, Credit, and Smart ca	ards – F	Electr	onic	Payn	ient
•	heque Transaction-ECS- EFT – NEFT-RTGS					
	nking – International Banking: Exchange rates and					
_	nking and NRI Accounts, Letters of Credit, Foreig		-	oans,		
	orters and Importers, Role of ECGC, RBI and EXI	IM Bank				
	CS OF INSURANCE					6
	Materiality of facts, Duty of disclosure. Types of					
	e, Health & Medical Insurance, Property re					-
	arance. Principles governing marketing of insu	urance p	orodu	cts.]	Insura	nce
Regulation and Ro						
	RANCE MANAGEMENT					12
	k, Classification of Pure Risks: Personal Risks					
	Others, Overlapping Risks; Rules of Risk Mana					
	Management Process: under writing TPA	basic	asses	smen	it, cl	aim
management of cl						-
		TUTOR	IAL		TOTA	L
	45	0		4	5	
TEXT				D	1 6	-
-	Banking and Financial Services, Padmalatha Sur	esh and	Justir	n Pau	I, Sec	ond
edition, Pearson, 2			1 1'		2012	
2. Banking and Fi	nancial System – B.Santhanam, Margham Publica	ations; 5t	n edi	t10n (2012)

REFERENCES

1. Elements of Banking & Insurance – Jyothsna Sethi & Nishwan Bhatia, PHI, 2009.

2. Banking Theory and Practice, K.C. Shekhar and Lekshmy Shekhar, Vikas Publishing House,2011

3. Banking Theory, Law and practice - Sunderaram and Varshney, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.

4. Banking and Financial System - Prasad K, Nirmala, Chandradas J. Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.

5. Risk Management & Insurance, Trieschmann, Hoyt, Sommer, Cengage

Cos verse Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	2
CO 2	1	2	2	2	0	0	2	1	2
CO 3	2	2	3	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO 4	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	2	2
CO 5	3	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	2
	10	9	12	9	0	0	8	7	9

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

CO1. Cog: U Importance of Training and Development.

CO2.Cog: U *Developing* Training programme

CO3.Cog: U A *Methods* of training.

CO4. Cog: U A P *Evaluation* of training programme.

CO5. Cog: U A P*Types* of Training Techniques.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME		L	Τ	P	С
YBAE75	TRAINING AND DEVELOP	MENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
			L	Τ	P	Η
	DUCTION		3	0	0	3
	DUCTION		••• ••	C	m ·	8
-	ning-Need for Training-Impo		ining-Types	of	Train	ıng-
Identifying Trainin	g Needs, Objectives of Training	•				
UNIT II DESIG	N TRAINING PROGRAMME	1				10
Responsibility for	Training- Selecting and Mo	tivating the ta	arget Group	Prep	aring	the
Trainers-Developin	ng Training Package-Presentat	ion of training	g programm	e-Pe	rfroma	ance
Tryout- Follow up	actions after a Training Program	ime.				
UNIT IIIMETHO	DDS OF TRAINING					9
On-the Job Traini	ing (OJT)- Off-the Job Traini	ng- Apprentice	eship Trainii	ng- (Classro	oom
Training- Internshi	p Training-E-Learning, Compute	er Aided Traini	ng, Simulatio	n Tr	aining	5
UNIT IV EVAL	UATING TRAINING EFFEC	TIVENESS				9
Need for Evaluat	ion-concept of Training Effe	ctiveness-Evalu	ation Criter	ia, 1	Reacti	ons,
Learning, Behavio	our, Results-Methods of Eva	aluation, Type	es of Feedl	oack-	On-	line
	tion through social media.					1
UNIT V TRAIN	ING TECHNIQUES					9
Lecture Method,	Conference Leadership, The	Case Method,	Role Plays	, G	ames	and
Simulations.		1	[
		LECTURE	TUTORIA		TOTA 45	AL
ТЕХТ		45	0		45	
	Venkatesh, (2012), "Human R	esource Manao	ement" Oxf	ord 1	Unive	rsitv
Press, New Delhi	(v elinadesh, (2012), 11ainan 1		, online , onli	oru		isity
REFERENCES			~			11 •
1. Gupta C.B., (20]	11), "Human Resource Managen	ient''. Sultan Cl	hand and Sor	IC N		lhi
2 Gunta C D (20)	14), " A textbook of Organisati			-		

Mapping of Cos with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
CO 2	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
CO 3	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
CO 4	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
CO 5	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0
	10	5	5	5	10	15	5	5	5	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No relation, 1-Low relation, 2-Medium relation, 3-High relation

EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: R U *Understand* the approaches to industrial relations, essentials of sound industrial relations, concept of trade union and reason why people join trade union.

CO2.Cog: R U *Understand* the various measures to prevent industrial disputes and settlement of Industrial disputes.

CO3.Cog: R U Learn the techniques of Collective Bargaining, employee grievance handling and disciplinary procedure.

CO4. Cog: R U Learn the concept of Career Planning, need and importance for Quality of Work life and Work-life Balancing initiatives of various companies in India.

CO5. Cog: R U Understand the concept of Quality Circle and recent trends in Worker's Participation in management.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Τ	P	С
VDAE76	EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP	3	0	0	2
YBAE76	MANAGEMENT	3	U	U	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	Р	Η
		3	0	0	3
UNIT I INDU	STRIAL RELATIONS & TRADE UNION				9
Actors to Indust Meaning, Why de	ectives, Importance, Approaches to Industrial Rela rial Relations, Causes for poor IR, Developing sout to workers join unions, Types of trade unions, Theorie	und IR, es to trad	Trade e Uni	Unic	on -
union movement strengthen trade u	in India, Problems of trade unions, Functions of tra- mions.	de unior	is, Me	asure	
strengthen trade u		de unior	is, Me	easure	

UNIT I	IICOLI	LECTIV	E BAR	GAINI	NG						8
						ive barg	aining -	– Union	bargaiı	ning proc	ess –
										y procedu	
Meaning											
			ING CA	AREER	RS, QUA	ALITY	OF W	ORK I	LIFE &	WORK	10
LIFE BA					~ .	~	~	~			
	U .			<u> </u>						hors, Nee	
			0 0						-	Concept	
	,		- ·	1		-				g QWL, C	-
	*	.	•							ncept, Fa	
										corporate k life bal	
practices		K IIIC (Jaranee	miniativ	<i>cs. stra</i>	licgics i	ind pro	gramme	<i>s</i> , won	K IIIC Udi	lance
UNITV		ГY (CIRCLE	ES &	w W	ORKER	S P	ARTIC	IPATIC	DN IN	10
MANAC	·										
Quality (Circle -	Concep	t, object	ives, fe	atures, p	process	in initia	ting Qu	ality Ci	rcles, Tra	ining
										- Concept	
Definitio	ns, Obje	ectives of	of WPM	I, Facto	rs influ	encing p	participa	tion, in	plicatio	ons of wo	rkers
· ·					pation i	n mana	gement,	pre-rec	luisites	for succe	essful
employe	e partici	pation, '	WPM in	India.							
							CTUR		FORIA		AL
						45		0		45	
TEXT											
1. Huma	n Resou	rce Man	agemen	t - C.B.	Gupta (S	S.Chand	Publica	ations).			
REFER											
1. Emple	oyee Re	lationsh	ip Man	agemen	t - R.K	.Saxena	, Zabiu	lla and	Aruna	Rani (Ka	lyani
Publish	ners).										
Mappin	g of Co	s with F	Os	T	T	r	1	1	1	1	1
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO
CO 1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
CO 2	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
CO 4	2	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
CO 5	2	3	3	3	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
Total	10	10	13	10	0	0	7	0	12	0	0
Scaled	2	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
to											
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT

CO1.Cog: R U*To understand* the concept of Compensation Management, its issues, components and Framework..

CO2.Cog: R U *To Learn* the essentials of a sound wage and salary structure, methods of wage payment and Wage Policy in India.

CO3.Cog: R U *ToLearn* job evaluation methods, advantage and its limitations.

CO4.Cog: R U *To Learn* wage incentive plan, its types and profit sharing.

CO5.Cog: R U To Understand tax planning and emerging trends in compensation.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME		L	Т	Р	C
YBAE77	COMPENSATION MANAG	EMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
				Т	P	Η
			3	0	0	3
	PENSATION MANAGEMENT					5
Compensation N	Ianagement - Issues in Comp	ensation Mana	gement - Co	mpon	ents	of
Compensation - I	Framework of Compensation - Fac	ctors affecting C	Compensation.			
UNIT II WAG	E AND SALARY ADMINISTR	ATION				14
Wage Concepts -	Introduction to Wage and Salary	Administration	n - Objectives	of W	age	and
Salary - Principl	es - Essentials of a sound wage	e and salary str	ucture - Meth	ods o	of w	vage
payment - The	process of wage determination	- Wage Policy	in India - Su	upple	men	tary
Compensation - I	Executive Compensation.					
UNIT IIIJOB E	VALUATION					6
Concept of Job	Evaluation- Objectives of job I	Evaluation - Pr	ocess of Job	Eval	uatic	on -
Advantages of Jo	b Evaluation - Limitations of Job	b Evaluation - I	Essentials of s	ucces	sful	Job
Evaluation - Met	hods of Job Evaluation.					
UNIT IV INC	ENTIVE COMPENSATION					12
Meaning of Wag	e Incentives - Essentials of Sound	I Incentive Plan	- Wage Incen	tives	in Iı	ndia
- Types of Wag	e Incentive Plans - Concept of	Profit Sharing	- Labour Co-	Partn	ersh	ip -
Fringe Benefits -	Employee Stock Option Plans - M	loonlighting.				
UNIT V EME	RGING ISSUES AND TRENDS	S IN COMPEN	SATION			8
Tax planning –	Comparative International comp	ensation – Ove	rview of Futu	re Ti	rend	s in
Compensation M	anagement.					
		LECTURE	TUTORIAL	Т	OTA	L
		45	0	45		
		•	1	I		
TEXT						
1.Luthons F (199	8) OB, Boston, Massachusetts: M	cgraw – hill, In	ternational stu	dents	edit	ion.
DEEDENIGEG						
REFERENCES						

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
CO 2	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	3	0	0
CO 3	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	1	3	0	0
CO 4	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	2	3	0	0
CO 5	1	2	2	1	0	2	2	1	2	0	0
Total	12	9	9	12	0	9	9	6	12	0	0
Scaled Value	3	2	2	3	0	2	2	2	3	0	0

Mapping of Cos with POs

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: R U *Recognize* the concept of sales management and personal selling.

CO2.Cog: R U *Identify* sales territory, Estimate sales budgets and Describe sales organization.

CO3.Cog: R U Analysis and plan the training and motivation for sales force.

CO4. Cog: R U *Evaluate* the sales force performance.

CO5. Cog: R U Know the concept of distribution management.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Τ	P	С
YBAE79	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	P	Η
		3	0	0	3
UNIT I INTRO	DDUCTION				10
	ales Management, Personal selling process- prospectation, convincing the prospect, handling the object	0	•		
	Sales Budgets and Sales Territories.	cetton	and	0105	<u>,</u>
UNIT II SALES	S ORGANIZATION				8
Sales organisation	ns, Relations with other departments. Profiling and rec	ruitin	g sale	s peo	ple,
<u> </u>	ING AND MOTIVATION				8
Planning, execution	ng and evaluation of sales training programs. Motivati	ng a s	sales f	force	and

UNIT IV EVALUATING SALES PERFORM	ANCE		8
Analysis of Sales Volume, Marketing Cost and persons performance.	l Profitability	Analysis, Evalu	ating Sales
UNIT V DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT			11
Introduction to Distribution Management: Concep Channel, Types of Channels, Channel management		n Channel, Impo	ortance of a
Chamier, Types of Chamiers, Chamier management			
Channel, Types of Channels, Channel management	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	1	TUTORIAL 0	TOTAL 45
TEXT	LECTURE		-
	LECTURE 45	0	45
TEXT 1. Spiro, Stanton, Rich, "Management of Sales	LECTURE 45	0	45

1996, Prentice Hall. 3. Krishna K Havaldar, Vasant M Cavale, "Sales and Distribution Management", 2nd

Edition, 2011, McGrawHill Education. 4. Rosenbloom, "Marketing Channels", 7th Edition, Cengage Learning

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PS	PS								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	01	O 2
CO 1	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
CO 2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	2	1
CO 3	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	1
CO 4	3	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	2	2
CO 5	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	3	2	2
Total	15	8	15	4	3	4	2	0	10	1	1	15	8	15
Scale d to 0,1,2, 3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	3	2	3

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

RETAIL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES MARKETING

CO1. Cog: R U. Know the concept of retail format

CO2.Cog: R U *Recognize* the retail strategy.

CO3.Cog: R U*Recognize* and analysis the service marketing opportunities.

CO4. Cog: R U*Design* and develop services.

CO5. Cog: R U *Identify* the service delivery, promotion and pricing importance

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	С
YBAE80	RETAIL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES	3	0	0	3
IDALOU	MARKETING	5	U	U	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	P	Η
		3	0	0	3
	ODUCTION TO RETAILING				7
	tailers, Retail trends in India. Retail formats – F	ood ret	tailers	Gen	eral
merchandise retai	lers, Non-store retailers, Services retailing.				
UNIT II RETA	IL STRATEGY				8
Retail strategy, C	Customer loyalty, Positioning, Loyalty programs, Re	tail site	locat	ion -	Site
	ade area characteristics				
UNIT IIISERV	ICE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES				10
	-Classification of service-Expanded marketing m	ix-Serv	ice m	narket	
1	trends-Service market segmentation, targeting and po			iuiice	
)Sitionin	15.		8
UNITIV ERV	ICE DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN				σ
	ICE DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN - New Service Development Types of New Service	vices –	Stage	s in I	
Service life cycle	e - New Service Development- Types of New Serv		Stage	s in I	
Service life cycle Service Developm	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quali	ity	Stage	s in I	New
Service life cycle Service Developri UNIT V SERV	e – New Service Development– Types of New Servinent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quality ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING	ity			New 8
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quali ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING Portance of service employees – The importance of	ity f custor	ners i	n ser	New 8 vice
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service	e – New Service Development– Types of New Servinent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualite ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicated	ity f custor	ners i	n ser	New 8 vice
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quali ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicat vice prices are different for consumers.	ity f custor ion cha	ners i llenge	n ser s – Tl	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quali ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicat vice prices are different for consumers.	ity f custor	ners i llenge	n ser	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quality ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicativice prices are different for consumers.	ity f custor ion cha	ners i llenge	n ser s – T FOT A	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quality ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicativice prices are different for consumers.	ity f custor ion cha	ners i llenge	n ser s – T FOT A 15	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0	ity f custor ion cha	ners i llenge	n ser s – T FOT A 15	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service quality ICE DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of e Distribution – Key reasons for service communicativice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0	ity f custor ion cha	ners i llenge	n ser s – T FOT A 15	New 8 vice hree
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy,	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING portance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A Manageme Barton A. Weitz, Ajay Pandit, - Retailing Manageme	ity f custor ion cha T TORIA jay Par nt, Tata	ners i llenge AL 7 ndit -	n ser s – T FOT A IS Serv raw-H	8 vice hree AL
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy, 2. ChiristropherH	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING predictor of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A Graw Hill companies, Edition: 2008. Barton A. Weitz, Ajay Pandit, - Retailing Manageme Lovelock and Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, Pearson Prices P	ity f custor ion cha T TORIA jay Par nt, Tata	ners i llenge AL 7 ndit -	n ser s – T FOT A IS Serv raw-H	8 vice hree AL
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy, 2. ChiristropherH New Delhi, 20	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A Manageme Lovelock and Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, Pea 04.	ity f custor ion cha T TORIA jay Par nt, Tata arson Ec	ners i llenge AL 7 ndit -	n ser s – T FOT A IS Serv raw-H	8 vice hree AL
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy, 2. ChiristropherH New Delhi, 20 3. Hoffman, Mark	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING portance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A Manageme Lovelock and Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, Pea 04.	ity f custor ion cha /TORIA jay Par nt, Tata arson Ec	ners i llenge AL 2 ndit - McG ducatio	n ser s – T FOT A IS Serv raw-H	New 8 vice hree AL
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy, 2. ChiristropherH New Delhi, 20 3. Hoffman, Marl 4. K. Douglas Ho	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING ortance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A International Manageme AcGraw Hill companies, Edition: 2008. International Manageme Barton A. Weitz, Ajay Pandit, - Retailing Manageme International Manageme Actional Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, Peato4. Service Marketing: Concept	ity f custor ion cha /TORIA jay Par nt, Tata arson Ec	ners i llenge AL 2 ndit - McG ducatio	n ser s – T FOT A IS Serv raw-H	8 vice hree AL
Service life cycle Service Developm UNIT V SERV The critical impo delivery – Service key ways that ser TEXT 1. Valarie A Ze Marketing, The M REFERENCES 1. Michael Levy, 2. ChiristropherH New Delhi, 20 3. Hoffman, Marl 4. K. Douglas Ho Cases, Thomson	e – New Service Development– Types of New Service nent – Service Blue Printing -Measuring service qualice of the DELIVERY, PROMOTION AND PRICING portance of service employees – The importance of the Distribution – Key reasons for service communicate vice prices are different for consumers. LECTURE TU 45 0 eithaml, Mary Jo Bitnes, Dwayne D Gremler, A Manageme Lovelock and Jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, Pea 04.	ity f custor ion cha T TORIA jay Par <i>nt,</i> Tata arson Ec 08. ts, Strate	ners i llenge AL 7 ndit - McG ducatio	n ser s – Tl FOTA IS Serv raw-Hon,	8 vice hree AL

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO 2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	15	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Mapping of Cos with POs

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No relation, 1 - Low relation, 2 - Medium relation, 3 - High relation

CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR

CO1. Cog: R U Know the concept of consumer behavior.

CO2.Cog: R U *Identify* the internal influencing factor.

CO3.Cog: R U *Identify* the external influencing factor.

CO4. Cog: R U Analyze the purchase decision process.

CO5. Cog: R U *Recognize* the concept of consumerism.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	Р	С			
YBAE81	CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR	3	0	0	3			
C:P:A = 3:0:0								
		L	Т	P	Η			
		3	0	0	3			
UNIT I					7			
- Buying roles and	ept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter d Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - ch	-	•	••				
consumer behavio UNIT II	г.				11			
					11			
Internal Influence	s Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychologica	al facto	rs: M	otiva	tion			
and Personality Perception, Consumer learning, Attitudes.								

UNIT III

External Influences Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth- Opinion leadership. 11

8

UNIT IV

Purchase Decision Process Consumer Decision Making-Models of consumer behaviorconsumer involvement purchase and post purchase process-Organizational consumer behaviour

UNIT V

Consumerism - Diffusion of Innovation - Managing Dissonance - Online purchase decision process - Emerging Issues – Ethical issues.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL	
45	0	45	

TEXT

1. Leon Schiffman and Leslie Kanuk, Consumer Behaviuor, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

REFERENCES

1. Del, Roger, Kenneth and Amit, Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

2. Ramesh Kumar, Consumer Behaviuor, Pearson, New Delhi.

3. Satish K Batara and Kazmi, Consumer Behaviour, Excel Books, New Delhi.

4. Ramanuj Majumdar, Consumer Behaviour, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

5. Della and Bitta, Consumer Behaviour: Concepts & Applications, Tata McGraw Hill.

6. Wayne Hoyer and Deborah Macinnis, Consumer Behavior, Houghton Mifflin Company,

Newyork. 8. Henry Assael, Consumer behaviour strategic approach Biztantra, New Delhi.

Mapping of POs with Cos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
CO 4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Total	15	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	2	0
Scaled	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
to 0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

8

DATA MINING FOR BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

CO1. Cog: R U Understand the data mining process.

CO2.Cog: R U Understand the steps in the preprocessing of data

CO3.Cog: R UUnderstand data warehousing.

CO4. Cog: R U *Understand* various data mining techniques.

CO5. Cog: R U Understand various applications of data mining.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME		L	Т	P	С
VDAE02	DATA MINING FOR BUS	INESS	2	Δ	•	3
YBAE83	INTELLIGENCE		3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
			L	Т	Р	Η
			3	0	0	3
UNIT I INTRO	DUCTION					9
Data mining, kno	wledge discovery, data mining	system architectu	re.			
UNIT II DATA	PREPROCESSING					9
Data cleaning, da	ta integration and transformatio	n, data reduction				
UNIT IIIDATA	WAREHOUSING					9
Data warehouse,	multidimensional data model, d	ata warehouse ar	chitecture.			
UNIT IV DATA	A MINING TECHNIQUES					9
Mining frequent	patterns, associations and corre	lations, classifica	ation and pred	ictic	on, clu	ister
analysis.						
UNIT V DATA	MINING APPLICATIONS					9
Financial data and	alysis, retail industry, telecomm	unication industr	у			
		LECTURE	TUTORIAI	_ '	TOT	۱L
		45	0	4	45	
TEXT						
	d Micheline Kamber, Data Min	ing concepts and	techniques, K	auff	mann	
Publishers.						
REFERENCES						
1. Efraim Turbar	, Ramesh Sharda, Jay E. Aror	son and David l	King, <i>Busines</i> .	s Int	tellige	nce,
Prentice Hall						

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
CO 5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Scaled to	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0,1,2,3											

1-5 →1, 6-10 →2, 11-15 →3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND IT CONSULTING

CO1. Cog: U Know the concept of Enterprises analysis & Project.

CO2.Cog: U S Planning the requirement and team management

CO3.Cog: U Identify the requirements and documentations.

CO4. Cog: A Identify the communication requirements.

CO5. Cog: AEvaluate the solution and validation.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	Ρ	C
YBAE84	BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND IT CONSULTING	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	Р	Η
		3	0	0	3
	PRISE ANALYSIS				8
	ness analyst strategic role-creating and maintaining b				
	determining project scope-preparing business case- initial				
	n package-selecting and prioritizing projects-launc	hing	new	proje	ects-
tracking project be	REMENTS PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT				-
•		1.		1	7
considerations- rec	roles - business analyst work division strategy- uirements activities-estimate requirements activities-rand report on requirements activity- requirements ch	nanage	e requ	irem	ents
	ques-brainstorming, document analysis, focus group				
interview, observationnal	ation, prototyping, requirements- workshops, rever	se en	gineer	ring	and
	REMENTS ANALYSIS AND DOCUMENTATION	I			12
-	cture requirements packages, create business do		mod	lel, 1	user
requirements, function function function for the second se	ctional requirements, quality of service requirement ine requirements attributes, document requirements, vants. Techniques: data and behaviour models, pr	s, ass alidate	umpt requi	ions ireme	and ents,

UNIT IV REQUIREMENTS COMMUNICAT	ION		11
Introduction -create a requirements communication			
determine appropriate requirements format, created			
requirements presentation, conduct a formal require	ements review,	requirements sig	gnoff
UNIT V SOLUTION ASSESSMENT AND VA	LIDATION		7
Introduction- develop alternate solutions-evaluate	technology op	tions-facilitate tl	he selection
of a solution- ensure the usability of the solutio			
support the implementation of the solution-c	ommunicate	the solution in	mpacts-post
implementation review and assessment.			
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45
ТЕХТ			
1. Jeanne W Ross, Peter Weill & David C. Rober	tson, Enterpris	se Architecture a	as Strategy,
HBS Press, 2005.			
REFERENCES			
1. Tony Morgan, Business Rules and Information S	Systems: Align	ing IT with Busi	iness Goals,

y Addison Wesley, 2007.
2. Christine B. Tayntor, Successful Packaged Software Implementation, CRC Press, 2005.

Mapping of	COs	with	Pos
------------	-----	------	-----

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO 2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO 3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO 4	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO 5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Total	10	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1
Scaled	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
to 0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-\overline{15 \rightarrow 3}$

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

CO1.Cog: R *Describe* the Evolution, Risk and Benefits of ERP.

CO2.Cog: R *Know* the Functional Modules of ERP.

CO3.Cog: R A *Know* and Analyze the process of ERP Implementation.

CO4.Cog: U Summaries the post implementation phase in ERP.

CO5 Cog: A *Analyze* the recent trends in ERP.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME		L	T	P	С
YBAE85	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE	PLANNING	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0						
			L	Т	P	Η
			3	0	0	3
UNIT I INTRO	DUCTION					8
Overview of enter	rprise systems- Evolution- Risks	and benefits-	Fundamenta	als tee	chnolo	ogy-
Issues to be consi	der in planning design and imp	lementation of	cross functi	onal	integr	ated
ERP systems- Cas						
UNIT II ERP S	OLUTIONS AND FUNCTION	AL MODULE	S			15
Overview of ERP	software solutions- Small medi	um and large	enterprise ve	ndor	soluti	ons,
BPR, Business E	ngineering and best Business Pr	actices – Busi	iness process	Mar	nagem	ent.
Overview of ERF	^o modules- sales and Marketing	, Accounting a	and Finance,	Mate	erials	and
Production manag	gement etc Case studies. ERP	Implementation	n- Planning	Evalu	ation	and
-	Systems- Implementation life cyc	-	U U			
	IPLEMENTATION	•				5
Methodology and	d Frame work- Training –Da	ata Migration	. People O	rgani	zation	in
implementation- C	Consultants, Vendors and Employ	ees- Case stud	ies.	Ū		
	IMPLEMENTATION					8
Maintenance of I	ERP- Organizational and Industr	ial impact: Su	ccess and Fa	ilure	factor	s of
ERP Implementati		1				
-						9
	GING TRENDS IN ERP					-
	stems and ERP bolt- on- CRM, S		2	- Fut	ure tre	ends
in ERP systems- v	veb enabled, Wireless technologie	es so on –Case	studies.			
		LECTURE	TUTORIA	L	ΤΟΤΑ	L
		45	0	4	45	
TEXT						

1. Jagan Nathan Vaman, ERP in practice, Tata McGraw –Hill, 2008

REFERENCES

1. Alexis Leon, Enterprise Resource Planning, second edition, Tata McGraw -Hill, 2008. 2. Mahadeo Jaiswal and Ganesh Vanapalli, ERP Macmillan India, 2006.

3. Vinod Kumar Grag and N.K. Venkitakrishnan, ERP- Concepts and Practice, Prentice Hall of India 2006.

Mapping of	<u>t COs w</u>	ith POs	5	r	r		r	1		1	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO
										1	2
CO 1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CO 3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0		
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
CO 5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Total	15	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1		
Scaled to	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1		
0,1,2,3											

fCO ith DO

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CO1.Cog: R U Know the concept of Software Project Management, tools, techniques and resource.

CO2.Cog: R U Analysis and evaluate the software development by measurement tools and metrics.

CO3.Cog: R U *Identify* the software quality standards..

CO4.Cog: R U *Identify* the risks and resolving it by tools..

CO5.Cog: R U *Recognize* the concept of Offshore Projects.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	\mathbf{L}	Т	P	C
YBAE86	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Т	P	Η
		3	0	0	3
	COCEPTS	1, 1	•		09
1	onents of SPM –Challenges and opportunities-tools		-		~
00	resource and technical resources-costing and pricin -project management techniques.	ig of proje	cts –t	rainin	g
	WARE MEASUREMENTS				10
		d Time w			_
	easurement of Software development-Cost, Size an	na 11me n	ietrics	s-metr	iods
and tools for met	rics –issues of metrics in multiple projects				
UNIT IIISOFT	WARE QUALITY				10
Ouality in softwa	re development-quality assurance – quality standar	rd and cert	ificat	ions -	- the
· ·	re development-quality assurance – quality standar				
process and issu	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an				
process and issu organization and	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management.				the
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES	nd implic	ation	s for	the 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation –	nd implic	ations	s for	the 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES	nd implic	ations	s for	the 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues resolving and avo	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation –	nd implic	ations	s for	the 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS	thes in obtaining certifications – the benefits and its customers – change management. K ISSUES in software development and implementation – so biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS	nd implic identificat managem	tion control	s for	the 08 (s – 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISE The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS – off shore development issues – managing human	nd implic identificat managem n resource	tion control	s for	the 08 (s – 08
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISE The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects	all and a set of the set of th	identificat managem n resource	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk	the 08 (S – 08 and
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISE The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS – off shore development issues – managing humar ountries – remote development and implementation LECTURE T	identificat identificat managem n resource	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk ricing	the 08 (S – 08 and
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISE The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects payment across c	all and a set of the set of th	identificat identificat managem n resource	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk	the 08 (S – 08 and
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects payment across c REFERENCES	ues in obtaining certifications – the benefits an its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – so obding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS – off shore development issues – managing human ountries – remote development and implementation $\frac{\text{LECTURE T}}{60 0}$	identificat identificat managem n resource	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk ricing FOT / 60	the 08 (s – 08 and AL
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects payment across c REFERENCES 1.Richard H.Thay	the set in obtaining certifications – the benefits at its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – so biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS a – off shore development issues – managing humar ountries – remote development and implementation $\frac{\text{LECTURE T}}{60 0}$ yer (Edited), "Software Engineering Project Manage	identificat identificat managem n resource	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk ricing FOT / 60	the 08 (s – 08 and AL
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISE The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects payment across c REFERENCES 1.Richard H.Thay & Sons, 2 nd edition	the set in obtaining certifications – the benefits at its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – so biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS – off shore development issues – managing humar ountries – remote development and implementation $\frac{\text{LECTURE T}}{60 0}$ yer (Edited), "Software Engineering Project Manage on	identificat identificat managem n resource TUTORIA Dement", IE	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk ricing FOT / 60	the 08 (s – 08 and AL
process and issu organization and UNIT IV RISH The risk issues resolving and avo UNIT V OFFS Multiple projects payment across c REFERENCES 1.Richard H.Thay & Sons, 2 nd editio 2.Royce,Walker,	the set in obtaining certifications – the benefits at its customers – change management. X ISSUES in software development and implementation – so biding risks – tools and methods for identifying risk SHORE PROJECTS a – off shore development issues – managing humar ountries – remote development and implementation $\frac{\text{LECTURE T}}{60 0}$ yer (Edited), "Software Engineering Project Manage	identificat identificat managem n resource TUTORIA Dement", IE	tion c ent. s – pr	s for of risk ricing FOT / 60	the 08 (s – 08 and AL

Cos	vs	Pos
-----	----	-----

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CO 3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Scaled	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Value											

 $1 - 5 \rightarrow 1 \quad 6 - 10 \rightarrow 2 \quad 11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

RURAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: U Understand the physical structure of rural area.

CO2.Cog: U *Behavior* of rural consumers.

CO3.Cog: U A *Resources* of rural area.

CO4. Cog: U A P *Product* produce in rural area.

CO5. Cog: U A P *Marketing* research in rural area.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	C
YBA401	RURAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3	 	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0				1	
		L	Т	Р	Η
		3	0	0	3
UNIT I INTE	RODUCTION				12

Introduction to Rural Management, Importance, Market Size and Physical Structure of Rural Society, Corporate- Interest in Rural Market, Classification of Rural Product and Rural Market. Socio-Economic Reforms, Use of Durable and Non-Durables by Indian Rural folk, Marketing of Consumer-Durables. Rural Communication-Challenges and Strategies, Types of Rural Communication.

UNIT II RURAL CONSUMERS IN INDIA

12

Rural Consumer's in India –Geographical Spread and Differentiation, Behaviour of Rural
consumers, Rural- Market Segmentation- Occupational Segmentation, Sociological
Segmentation, Thomson Rule of Market Index- Lin-Quest and MICA Rating, Targeting,
Selection of Segments, Product, Pricing and Promotion Strategies.UNIT IIIMARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS12

	ricultural	Products	– Agricu	ltural Inp	uts and	their Types	s. Govern	nment
Efforts, Challenge			U	-		• 1		
Network, Social S	•		U	•				Ŭ
Various Types of			•		-			,
		RESEAR			0			9
Marketing Resea	rch, Majo	or techniq	ues of M	larket Res	search, l	Methods of	Collection	on of
Information- Dis	semination	n of Mar	ket Inforr	nation, A	dvantage	es of Mark	et Repor	t and
Market Report- I								
Finance System,				0.		· •		
Schemes and Patt)	,			,
UNIT V RURA			ON					9
-		egmentati	on, Behav	iour Segm	nentation	, Segmentati	ion of ma	rkets,
variable of segme		egmentati	on, Behav		TURE	, Segmentati		
-		egmentati	on, Behav					
variable of segme		egmentatio	on, Behav	LEC		TUTORIA	L TO	
variable of segme TEXT	ntation.			LEC 45	TURE	TUTORIA 0	L TO 45	ΓAL
variable of segme	ntation. T.P(2014)			LEC 45	TURE	TUTORIA 0	L TO 45	ΓAL
variable of segme TEXT 1. Gopala swamy Publication-New	ntation. T.P(2014) Delhi.), "Rural N	Aarketing 1	LEC 45 Environme	TURE	TUTORIA 0	L TOT 45	ΓAL √ikas
variable of segme TEXT 1. Gopala swamy Publication-New 2. Predeep Kashy	ntation. T.P(2014) Delhi.), "Rural N	Aarketing 1	LEC 45 Environme	TURE	TUTORIA 0	L TOT 45	ΓAL √ikas
variable of segme TEXT 1. Gopala swamy Publication-New 2. Predeep Kashya REFERENCES	ntation. T.P(2014) Delhi. ap, (2012)), "Rural M , "Rural M	Aarketing I Iarketing"	LEC 45 Environme Pearson E	TURE ent, Prob	TUTORIA 0 olems and Str n, 2 nd Editio	AL TOT 45 rategies, V on, New D	ΓAL √ikas
variable of segme TEXT 1. Gopala swamy Publication-New 2. Predeep Kashy REFERENCES 1. Katar Singh, (2)	ntation. T.P(2014) Delhi. ap, (2012) 009), "Ru:), "Rural M , "Rural M ral Develo	Aarketing I Iarketing"	LEC 45 Environmo Pearson E	TURE ent, Prob	TUTORIA 0 olems and Str n, 2 nd Editio	AL TOT 45 rategies, V on, New D	ΓAL √ikas
variable of segme TEXT 1. Gopala swamy Publication-New 2. Predeep Kashya REFERENCES	ntation. T.P(2014) Delhi. ap, (2012) 009), "Ru:), "Rural M , "Rural M ral Develo	Aarketing I Iarketing"	LEC 45 Environmo Pearson E	TURE ent, Prob	TUTORIA 0 olems and Str n, 2 nd Editio	AL TOT 45 rategies, V on, New D	ΓAL √ikas

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1
CO 2	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1
CO 3	1	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	1
CO 4	1	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	1
CO 5	1	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1
	5	0	10	5	15	0	0	0	5

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
Original	5	0	10	5	15	0	0	0	5
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	1	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1

0-0, 1-5-1, 6-10 - 2, 11-15 - 3

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

CO1. Cog: U *Identify* the entrepreneurial ability

CO2.Cog: R *identify* the business support available in the surrounding

CO3.Cog: AAbility to conceive a new business idea and design an enterprise

CO4. Cog: U A Understand the funding requirements and marketing strategies of a new business

CO5. Cog: U AAbility to foresee and adopt strategies for survival and sustainability of a business

SUB CODE	SUB NAME			L	Τ	Р	С
YBA402	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DE	VELOPMENT		3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0							
				L	T	P	H
	DENELIDIAL COMPETENC	E		3	0	0	3 6
	PRENEURIAL COMPETENC			• 1	D	1.	-
	concept – Entrepreneurship as		-				ty -
	Successful Entrepreneur – Know		s of Enti	reprei	neur.		
UNIT II ENTRI	EPRENEURIAL ENVIRONM	ENT					12
Business Environ	ment - Role of Family and S	Society - Entr	epreneu	rship	Dev	velopn	nent
Training and Otl	her Support Organisational Se	rvices - Centr	al and	State	e Go	vernn	nent
Industrial Policies	and Regulations - International I	Business.					
UNIT IIIBUSIN	ESS PLAN PREPARATION						12
	t for Business - Prefeasibility Stu						
	tal - Budgeting Project Profile			g Enti	reprei	neur v	with
U	bility Report Preparation and Eva CHING OF SMALL BUSINE		a.				10
			ing M	ontrot	and	Char	-
	nan Resource Mobilization ,Op		0				
Selection - Growu	h Strategies - Product Launching	– Incubation, V	enture c	сарна	u, 11	startu	.ps.
UNIT V MANA	GEMENT OF SMALL BUSIN	ESS					5
Monitoring and E	valuation of Business - Preventin	ng Sickness and	l Rehabi	litatio	on of	Busin	ness
Units- Effective M	Ianagement of small Business.						
		LECTURE	TUTO	RIA	L	ГОТА	AL.
		45	0			45	
TEXT			•				
·	reneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, N						
	preneurial Development, S.Chan	d and Company	y Limite	d, Ne	ew De	elhi,	
2001.							

REFERENCES

1. Mathew Manimala, Entrepreneurship Theory at the Crossroads, Paradigms & Praxis, Biztrantra ,2nd Edition ,2005.

2. Prasanna Chandra, Projects – Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1996.

3. P.Saravanavel, Entrepreneurial Development, Ess Pee kay Publishing House, Chennai - 1997.

4. Arya Kumar. Entrepreneurship. Pearson. 2012

5. Donald F Kuratko, T.V Rao. Entrepreneurship: A South Asian perspective. Cengage Learning 2012.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
CO 4	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
CO 5	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
	0	0	6	0	9	9	0	0	0

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
Original	0	0	6	0	9	9	0	0	0
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0

0-0, 1-5-1, 6-10 -2, 11-15 -3

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CO1. Cog: R *Define* the fundamentals of Project management

CO2.Cog: R S *Define* and Generate the Work Break down structures.

CO3.Cog: R A *Describe* and Construct Network diagram.

CO4. Cog: R U Define and summaries the control and completion of project.

CO5. Cog: R *Define* the types of project organization and managing of conflict.

SUB CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	С
YBA403	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 3:0:0					
		L	Τ	P	H
		3	0	0	3
	DUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT			_	9
	nent – Definition –Goal - Lifecycles. Project Sele				•
	– Project Formulation. Project Manager – Role	s, Resp	onsibi	lities	and
Selection – Project					
	NING AND BUDGETING				9
The Planning Pr	ocess – Work Break down Structure – Role of M	Aultidisc	iplina	ry tea	ams.
Budgeting the Pro	pject – Methods, Cost Estimating and Improvement,	Budget	uncer	ainty	and
risk management.					
UNIT IIISCHE	DULING & RESOURCE ALLOCATION				9
PERT & CPM	Networks - Crashing - Project Uncertainty and	l Risk I	Manag	gemer	nt —
Simulation –					
	Expediting a project – Resource loading and leve	ling, Al	locati	ng sc	arce
	att's Critical Chain.				
	TROL AND COMPLETION				9
	pr-Control cycle – Data Collecting and reporting		ject (Contro	ol –
Designing the con	ntrol system, Project Evaluation, Auditing and Termi	nation.			
UNIT V PROJ	ECT ORGANISATION & CONFLICT MANAG	EMENT	١		9
Formal Organisa	tion Structure – Organisation Design – Types of	f project	orga	nizati	ons.
Conflict – Origin	& Consequences. Managing conflict – Team method	ls for res	olving	g conf	lict.
_		J TORI A	T	ΓΟΤΑ	• т
	45 0	JIONIA		101 <i>1</i> 15	NL
TEXT				••	
	nd Erik Larson, Project Management, Tata McGraw	Hill Edi	tion, 2	2005.	
	las, Project Management for Business and Technolog	gy - Prin	ciples	and	
	Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.				
REFERENCES	ente Successful Durient Management Sagard Editi	n Tham		~~~·	
1. Gido and Clem 2003.	ents, Successful Project Management, Second Editio	m, i nom	ison L	earni	ig,
2. Harvey Maylor	r, Project Management, Third Edition, Pearson Education	ation, 20	06.		

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
CO 5	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
	15	2	1	2	4	3	1	1	2

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
Original	15	2	1	2	4	3	1	1	2
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

0-0, 1-5-1, 6-10 -2, 11-15 -3

COUR	SE CODE	YBA101	L		Τ	P	С
COUR	SE NAME	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3		0	0	3
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil	L	,	Τ	P	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0	3		0	0	3
COUR	SE OUTCON	MES	Domai	in	Le	vel	
CO1	<i>Illustrate</i> the management	ne management conceptsand integrate the t principles into management practices.	Cognit	ive	dersta	nding	
CO2	organization		Cognit	ive		dersta	U
CO3 <i>Relate</i> the nature of organizing and staffing in an Cognitive Underst organization.							nding
CO4	CO4 <i>Interpret</i> the ways to direct and managing people in an Cognitive Understand						nding
CO5	<i>Explain</i> the	process of controlling in an organization.	Cognit	ive	Un	dersta	nding
UNIT I	INTRODU	CTION TO MANAGEMENT					9
Organi	zation- Man	agement- Role of managers- Evolution of ma	nageme	ent th	ought	-	<u> </u>
Organi	zation and tl	neenvironmental factors- Managing globally	y- Orga	nizat	tion, (Globa	l,
Social a	and ethical e	nvironment					_
UNIT I	I PLANNIN	G					9
Nature a	and purpose of	of planning- Planning process- Types of plan	s- Obje	ctive	es- Ma	anagin	g by
		rategies- Strategies – Policies – Decision Ma					
Decisio	n making pr	ocess- Rational decision making process- De	ecision	maki	ing ui	ıder	
differen	nt conditions	•					
UNIT	III ORGAN	ZING					9
	· · ·	e of organizing- Organization structure- For I- Line and staff authority- Departmentation					-

Centralization and decentralization- Delegation of authority- Staffing- Selection and Recruitment- Orientation- Career development- Career stages- Training- Performance appraisal

UNIT IV DIRECTING

9

9

Managing people- Communication- Hurdles to effective communication-Leadership qualities & styles- Organization culture-Motivation and Theories of Motivation-Elements and types of culture- Managing cultural diversity.

UNIT V CONTROLLING

Process of controlling- Types of control- Budgetary and non-budgetary control techniques-Managing productivity- Cost control- Purchase control- Maintenance control- Quality control-Planning operations.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOK

Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich, (2012), "Essentials of management: An International &Leadership Perspective", 9th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.

REFERENCE BOOK

P C Tripathi P N Reddy (2006), "Principles of Management", 4th edition, Tata McGraw Hill. J S Chandan (1997), "Management Concepts and Strategies", 2nd edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.

Stephen P Robbins, David A. De Cenzo and Mary Coulter, Fundamentals of Management, Prentice Hall of India, 2012

Mapping of POs with COs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
CO 2	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
CO 3	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
CO 4	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
CO 5	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
Total	10	0	10	10	0	15	10	10	8	0	0
Scaled	2	0	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	0	0
Value											
1-5 🕂	6-10	2→11	-15 3	-							
0-No Rela	tion 1-	Low Re	lation 2	- Mediu	ım Rela	tion 3- I	High Re	lation			

COURS	SE CODE	YBA108			L	Τ	Р	С	
COURS	SE NAME	BUSINESS COMMUNICA	TION		3	0	0	3	
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil			L	Τ	Р	Η	
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	3	
COURS	SE OUTCON	1ES		Don	nain	Ι	Level Understandi Understandi Understandi Understandi Understandi Understandi Understandi A, Goals of A, E,		
CO1	Understand	the communication process.		Cog	nitive	τ	Jnderst	anding	
CO2	<i>Identify</i> the	learn parts of a report.		Cog	nitive	τ	Jnderst	anding	
CO3	Understand	the procedure for conducting r	neetings.	Cognitive Underst					
CO4	Analyze how application l	w to search job, build own re	esume and job	Cog					
CO5	Recognize v	various group discussion techr ills and negotiating skills.	niques; acquire	Cog	nitive	J	Jnderst	anding	
UNIT I		COMMUNICATION						7	
Public s UNIT	speaking. IIICONDUC eting Meetin	ypes of reports, Parts of rep TING MEETING ngs: Procedure – Prepar rs & Conferences: Procedure RCH	ing Agenda,	Min	utes			8	
		ume – Chronological resum	e, Functional r	esun	ne and	l Jo	b App	-	
UNIT V	GROUP D	ISCUSSION						12	
Group I	Discussion a	nd Interview Skills - Negotia	tion Skills.						
LE	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACT	ICA	L		ТО	TAL	
	45	0	0				4	15	
R K Ma REFER 1. Mee Prac	RENCES enakshi Rama ctice, Oxford	ness Communication, Vikas Pu n and Sangeetha Sharma, Tech University Press. nd MeeraBanerji, Developing	nical Communio	catio		•		l	
3. Will	iams K., Kriz	an A.C.B., Logan J. & Merrie t. Ltd., New Delhi.						gage	

Mapping of POs with COs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Scaled	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Value											

1-5 1 6-10 2 11-15 3 0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE	YBA202		L T P					
	SE NAME	HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	C 3			
	EQUISITE:	Nil		L T P		H			
C:P:A		3:0:3		3	3 0 0				
	SE OUTCON		Domain	Lev	/el	-			
CO1	Learn the ev	volution of human resource management	Cognitive	Une	ling				
CO2	•••	demand forecasting of human resource hire right person for right place at right time	Cognitive	e Understanding					
CO3	<i>Identify</i> the procedure	various recruitment practices and selection	Cognitive	Understandin					
CO4	Analyze ne developmen	w perspectives in Training and executive t	Cognitive	Understandin					
CO5	<i>Recognize</i> thandle griev	he performance evaluation and learn how to ance.	Cognitive	Understandin					
UNIT I	: INTRODU	CTION TO HUMAN RESOURCES MANAG	GEMENT05	5					
Role of	Human Res	Resource Management –Functions of HRM ource Manager – Qualities of Human Resour RESOURCE PLANNING, JOB ANALYSIS &	ce Manager	•	n H	RM	[-		
Human Resource Planning - Objectives of HRP - Factors affecting HRP - Process of HRP; Job Analysis - Objectives of Job Analysis – Process of Job Analysis - Job Description - Job Specifications - Job Evaluation – Objectives – Process of Job Evaluation – Methods									
Recruit Process	tment - Fact s, Process of	YEE RECRUITMENT, SELECTION & SOC ors affecting recruitment, Constraints and C Recruitment, Sources of Recruitment and eps in Selection Procedure, Socialization proc	hallenges in Recruitmen	Red			nt		

UNIT IV: TRAINING & EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

Concept of Training, Training Methods, New Training Techniques, Evaluation of Training, Emerging Issues in Training, Training Need Analysis – Neuro Linguistic Programme (NLP)-Executive Development – Objectives – Methods.

10

UNIT V: PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL AND GREIVANCE REDRESSAL10

Performance Appraisal, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Potential Appraisal, Possible								
Errors in the Appraisal Process; Grievance – Causes – Implications - Redressal Procedure								
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL					
45	0	0	45					

TEXT BOOK

C.B.Gupta, Human Resource Management - Text and Cases, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. **REFERENCE**

1. Gary Dessler and Biju Varkkey, Human Resource Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

2. R. Wayne Mondy, Human Resource Management, Prentice Hall, 2011.

3. Venkataraman & Srivastava, Personnel Management & Human Resources

4. Edwin B. Flippo, Personnel Management, McGraw-Hill, 1984

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total	12	10	10	2	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Scaled Value	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

	SE CODE	YBA205			L	Τ	P	С	
COUR	SE NAME	INFORMATION MA	NAGEMENT		3 0 0			3	
	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Τ	P	Η	
C:P:A		3:0:3		1	3	0	0	3	
COUR	SE OUTCO	MES		Domain	Lev	vel			
CO1	Understand	the basic concept of Infe	ormation system	Cognitive	Understanding				
CO2									
CO3	Understand	Un	ders	tand	ling				
CO4	CO4Understand the security system conceptCognitive								
CO5	CO5 Understand the new advancements in IT Cognitive								
UNIT J	IINTRODU	CTION10							
Informa UNIT I Case t Relatio UNIT I DBMS Manag UNIT I Securit Compu	itionSystems, I: SYSTEM ools - Syste nship (ER),(III: DATA B – HDBMS, I ement, Data V: SECURI y, Testing, iter Crimes,	AI-DSS, EIS, KMS, G ANALYSIS AND DES em flow chart, Decis Dbject Oriented Analys ASE MANAGEMENT NDBMS, RDBMS, OOI warehousing and Data FY CONTROL AND R Error detection, Con Securing the Web, Interface and reporting.	IS, International Infor IGN ion table, Data flow is and Design(OOAD), SYSTEM10 DBMS, Query Processi Mart REPORTING08 trols, IS Vulnerabilit	mation Syst Diagram UML diagu ng, SQL, Co y, Disaster	(DF) ram oncu Ma	D), rrei	(En ncy)9 tity ent,	
		NITIATIVES 08							
UNIT		management in EDD	e-business, e-governan		ning			ess	
Role of Intellig		sive Computing, Clou	d computing, CMM,	Big data,	ΙΟ	Г, S	SM A	4C,	
Role of Intellig Machir	ence, Perva	0	d computing, CMM,	<u> </u>		г, s го7			

1. Robert Schultheis and Mary Summer, Management Information Systems – The Managers View, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.

2. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane Price Laudon, Management Information Systems – Managing the digital firm, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, PHI, Asia, 2012.

REFERENCE

1. Rahul de, MIS in Business, Government and Society, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2012

2. Gordon Davis, Management Information System : Conceptual Foundations, Structure and Development, Tata McGraw Hill, 21st Reprint 2008.

3. Haag, Cummings and Mc Cubbrey, Management Information Systems for theInformation Age, McGraw Hill, 2005. 9th edition, 2013.

4. Turban, McLean and Wetherbe, Information Technology for Management -Transforming

Organisations in the Digital Economy, John Wiley, 6th Edition, 2008.

5. Raymond McLeod and Jr. George P. Schell, Management Information Systems, Pearson Education, 2007.

6. James O Brien, Management Information Systems – Managing InformationTechnology in the E-business enterprise, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.

7. Raplh Stair and George Reynolds, Information Systems, Cengage Learning, 10th Edition, 2012

8. Corey Schou and Dan Shoemaker, Information Assurance for the Enterprise – ARoadmap to Information Security, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

9. Frederick Gallegor, Sandra Senft, Daniel P. Manson and Carol Gonzales, InformationTechnology Control and Audit, Auerbach Publications, 4th Edition, 2013.

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1		PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
CO 5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	10	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0
Scaled Value	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE		L	Т	Ρ	С				
COUR	SE NAME	NAMEENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT300								
PRERE	EQUISITE	Nil L T P								
C:P:A		3:0:0 3 0 0 3								
COUR	SE OUTCO	Don	nain	Le	vel					
CO1	Recognise	Cog	nitive	Un	Idersta	nding				
CO2	Understand entrepreneu	rial development	Cog	nitive	An	Analysing				
CO3	Develop the	e business planbased on feasibility	Affe	ective	Va	Valuing				
CO4	<i>Describe</i> the	e steps in establishing a small business	0	nitive/ ective		Understanding Organising				
CO5	Understan of a busines	d the factors responsible for success/failure		nitive		Idersta				
UNIT I	ENTREF	PRENEURIAL COMPETENCE	•				9			
Entrepr	eneurship co	ncept- Entrepreneurial Personality -traits ar	nd cor	npeten	cies of	a Su	ccessful			
-		ole of Family and Society - Entro or National Development.	epren	eurshi	p as	a	Career-			
-		RENEURIAL ENVIRONMENT					9			
services	s from Centu	ent - Entrepreneurship Development Tra ral and State Government -Micro, Small M and Regulations	0							

	CSS PLAN PREPARATION	N	9
Sources of Product	for Business - Prefeasibilit	y Study - Criteria for Select	tion of Product
Ownership - Cap	ital Budgeting - Project	Profile Preparation - H	Feasibility Repor
Preparation and Ev	valuation Criteria		
UNIT IV LAUNC	CHING OF SMALL BUSIN	NESS	9
Finance and Huma	n Resource Mobilization-O	Derations Planning - Mark	et and Channel
Selection - Growth	Strategies - Product Launo	ching – Incubation, Venture	e capital- startups
UNIT V MANAG	EMENT OF SMALL BUS	SINESS	9
Monitoring and Ev	aluation of Business - Prev	enting Sickness and Rehabi	litation of
BusinessUnits- Effe	ective Management of Smal	ll Business.	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45
TEXT BOOKS			
1 Hisrich 2016 Fi	ntrepreneurship, Tata McGra	aw Hill New Delhi	
	1 1		Limited New Del
		nent, S.Chand and Company	Lillined, New Del
REFERENCE BO			
			1. <u>0</u>
		Theory at the Crossroads, Pa	radigms & Praxis
Biztrantra ,2nd Edit	tion.		5
Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandr	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i>	Theory at the Crossroads, Pa g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	5
Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandr <i>Reviews</i> , Tata M	tion. a, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill.	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	eentation and
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, Entrepreneurial Develo	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	nentation and ng House, Chenna
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, Entrepreneurial Develo	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	<i>nentation and</i> ng House, Chenna
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, Entrepreneurial Develo	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	nentation and ng House, Chenna
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India.	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India.	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandrer <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India. ro, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepre</i>	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creati</i> son Education India. ro, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepre</i> Raman Jaggi, V.Padmanand	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, <i>for Entrepreneur</i> 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creatu</i> son Education India. ro, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepreneurship Development Programm</i>	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication,
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandrer <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, <i>for Entrepreneur</i> Entrepreneurship 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creatu</i> son Education India. ro, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepreneurship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication,
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandrer Reviews, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 Organisation, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, for Entrepreneurship http://www.ediindia 	tion. ca, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India. co, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entreprese</i> Raman Jaggi, V.Padmananc <i>ship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind a.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication,
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre Reviews, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 Organisation, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, for Entrepreneure Entrepreneurship http://www.ediindia WEB SITES AND 	tion. ra, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creatu</i> son Education India. ro, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepre</i> Raman Jaggi, V.Padmanand <i>ship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind a.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf WEB RESOURCES:	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED dia, Ahmedabad. Available fr	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication, rom:
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandrer Reviews, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 Organisation, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, for Entrepreneurs Entrepreneurship http://www.ediindia WEB SITES AND 1. Jeff Hawkins, "Comparison of the second secon	tion. a, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creatu</i> son Education India. o, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepreneurship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind a.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf WEB RESOURCES: Characteristics of a successful	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED dia, Ahmedabad. Available fr	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication, rom:
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandrer Reviews, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 Organisation, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, for Entrepreneurship http://www.ediindia WEB SITES AND 1. Jeff Hawkins, "Centrepreneurship 	tion. a, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India. to, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepreneurship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind a.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf WEB RESOURCES: Characteristics of a successfucourses, "https://alison.com	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED dia, Ahmedabad. Available fr 11 entrepreneur", ALISON Or /learn/entrepreneurial-skills	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication, com:
 Biztrantra ,2nd Edit 2. Prasanna Chandre <i>Reviews</i>, Tata M 3. P.Saravanavel, 1 4. Arya Kumar,201 <i>Organisation</i>, Pears 5. Donald F Kuratke Learning India. 6. Dinesh Awasthi, <i>for Entrepreneur</i> Entrepreneurship http://www.ediindia WEB SITES AND 1. Jeff Hawkins, "Contrepreneurship 2. Jeff Cornwall, "Free Preneurship 	tion. a, 2009, <i>Projects – Planning</i> cGraw-Hill. 997, <i>Entrepreneurial Develo</i> 2, <i>Entrepreneurship: Creat</i> son Education India. to, T.V Rao, 2012, <i>Entrepreneurship Development Programm</i> Development Institute of Ind a.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf WEB RESOURCES: Characteristics of a successfucourses, "https://alison.com	g, Analysis, Selection, Implem opment, Ess Pee kay Publishir ing and Leading an Entreprer neurship: A South Asian pers 1, Suggested Reading / Refere mes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), ED dia, Ahmedabad. Available fr al entrepreneur", ALISON Or /learn/entrepreneurial-skills ea to Launch", Udemy online	nentation and ng House, Chenna neurial spective, Cengage ence Material DI Publication, com:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
CO 2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO 3	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
CO 4	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
CO 5	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
	1	3	5	1	7	3	1	0	5	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 - No relation, 1 - Low relation, 2 - Medium relation, 3- High relation

SYLLABUS OF COURSES BBA

				Semester I						
COI	URS	SE C	ODE	XGE101		L	Т	Р	С	
COI	URS	SE N	AME	TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I		2	0	1	3	
С]	P	Α			L	Т	Р	Η	
1	0	.6	0.4			1	0	2	3	
CO	URS	SE O	UTCOM	IES:						
CO1			<i>tify</i> diffe king skills	rent styles to various forms of public	Cognitiv	e	F	Reme	mber	
CO2	2	Und	erstand a	nd identify the proper tone of language	Cognitiv	e	τ	Jnde	rstandi	ing
required in writing and speakingOnderseCO3Adapt the speech structures and develop the speech outline according to the audience.Cognitive PsychomotorApply								ý		
CO4Ability to communicate effectively and developCognitive AffectiveResponsepresentation skillsAffectiveResponse								onse		
CO5		Trai anxi		eaker to face the audience without any	Psychom	otor		Guide Respo		
SYL	LLA	BUS	5						HOU	RS
UNI	ΤI]	INTROD	UCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING						
spee	ch 1	maki	ng; <mark>impor</mark>	mmunication; skills and competencies n tance of public speaking skills in everyda					9	
of bu				litical and all other places of group work. F SPEECH						
						1	•	1	0	
				tu, rememorized and extemporaneous spectrum in the second structure of the sec		•	<u> </u>	the	9	
UNI	ΤI	II	ORGANI	ZATION OF SPEECH						
				ment and conclusion; language used e speech structures to the Audience; paralin				of	9	
UNI	ΤI	V I	USE OF '	VISUAL AIDS						
Ном	to /	prese	ent a pape	r/assignment etc; using visual aids to the s	speeches; ı	ising	g boc	ly	9	
· · · ·	<u> </u>		communic							
UNI		1		ANXIETY			C	-1	0	
Public speaking and speech anxiety, public speaking and critical listening Speech practice (4-6 speeches per student									9	
prac		(0	specenes	per student			То	tal	45	i
Text			Duincia	les and Types of Public Speaking - 2002	hy MaVar		(1 - a.r.)	Dana	

- 1. Raymie E. Principles and Types of Public Speaking 2002 by McKerrow (Author), Bruce E. Gronbeck ,Douglas Ehninger , Alan H. Monroe
- 2. Communication : Principles for a lifetime, portable Edition- volume 2 Interpersonal Communication, Stevan A. Beebe, Texas State University- San Marcos, 2008.

3. Writing and Speaking Author: John Sealy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi Third Edition 2009. Communicating in Business (8th Edition) Paperback – 2012 by Williams K S ,

Engage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Total	8	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	3
Scaled Value	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1

Mapping of Cos with POs:

1-5=1, 6-10 = 2, 11-15=3

COUR	SE CODE	XBA102		L	Т	P	С			
COUR	SE NAME	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		3	0	0	3			
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Η			
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3			
COUR	SE OUTCON	MES	Don	nain	L	evel				
CO1	Understand manager.	the functions, qualities and skills of a	Cog	nitive	U	ndersta	inding			
CO2	CO2 Understand the principles of planning and the concept Cognitive Understand Analysing									
CO3		the concept of recent trends in organizing es of directing.	Cog	nitive		ndersta nalysir	-			
CO4		otivational theories, leadership styles and ion flow in an organization.	Cog	nitive	U	ndersta	nding			
CO5	Understand coordination	the management control system and	Cog	nitive	U	ndersta	inding			
UNIT I							8			
Functio	ns – Qualities	ous approaches to Management – Manager and Skill of a Manager – Levels of Manager		in glol	bal e	nvironi				
UNIT I							8			
Plannin process	U	ce – Principles of Planning – Types – MBO -	Forec	asting	– De	cision 1	naking			
UNIT I	II						8			
-	Organizing – Recent trends in organization – Organisation Charts – Centralisation& Decentralisation - Direction and principles of Direction.									
UNIT I	V						13			

Motivation - Theories of Motivation - Leadership styles - Communication - process, meth	iods
and barriers.	

8

UNIT	V
------	---

Management Controlling system – Methods of Control – Span of Control – Need – Co-ordination – Techniques of coordination.

LECTURE TUTORIAL		PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOKS

Dr.J.Jayasankar - Principles of Management, Margham Publications, Chennai

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. L.M. Prasad – Principles of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons.

2. Tripathy and Reddy – Principles of Management, Tata McGraw Hill.

3. Koontz and O' Donnel – Essentials of Management, Tata McGraw Hill.

4. T. Ramasamy – Management Principles, Himalaya Publishers.

5. Peter F. Drucker – Essence of Management, Taylor and Francis Publishers.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2						3		
CO 2	2				2				
CO 3	2				2				1
CO 4	2		2	2	2			1	1
CO 5	2	2	2		2			1	1
Total	10	2	4	2	8	0	3	2	3
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COURS	E CODE	XBA103		L	Т	Р	С
COURS	E NAME	FUNDAMENTALS OF AC	COUNTING	4	0	0	4
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Н
C:P:A		4:0:0		4	0	0	4
COURS	E OUTCON	MES]	Domain		Level	
		fundamentals and principles o		Cognitive		Understa	inding
		accounting transaction analysis		Cognitive		Understa	<u> </u>
		nk Reconciliation Statement a		Cognitive		Applying	<u> </u>
	books.		-	-			
CO4	Constructio	<i>n</i> of Balance Sheets	(Cognitive		Applying	r C
CO5 .	<i>Explain</i> the	Double Entry System	(Cognitive		Understa	inding
UNIT I-	INTRODU	JCTION TO FINANCIAL A	CCOUNTING				12
		ing and Definition – Objective					
Users of	Accountin	g Information – Limitations	of Accounting	- Accour	ntin	g Princi	ples –
		ts and Accounting Convention	ons. Accounting	Standard	s —	List of	Indian
	ng Standard						
		FING PROCESS					12
U		f Accounting – Kinds of Acco		ansaction	Ana	alysis – J	Journal
		g of Accounts – Trial Balance -	- Problems.				
		ARY BOOKS					10
		nce – Types of Subsidiary Boo					
		s Return Book – Bills Receiva					
_		Double Column Cash Book					
	-	roper. Bank Reconciliation Sta	atement – Prepara	ation of B	ank	Reconci	iliation
Statemen				.			10
		CCOUNTS OF PROPRIET					10
		& Loss Account and Balance S	sheet (Vertical for	m).			16
		ENTRY SYSTEM	D :00 1 /	• •		. 1	16
-		- Types - Merits - Demerits -		-		•	
		paration of Opening Stateme					
-		fit/Loss and Revised Stateme	nt of Affairs. Co	onversion	01	single el	ntry to
	ntry system.	TUTORIAL	DDACTI	CAT		ТОТ	
	CTURE	0	PRACTI 0	CAL		6	
TEXT B		U	0			0	0
		with A Einspecial Associating	Marcham Dublia	tions Dut	T to	1	
Chennai,		urthy A., Financial Accounting,	Margham Publica	ations Pvt.	LIC	1.,	
REFERI							
		a Srivastava: Financial Accourt	nting UDU				
		entals of Accounting, HPH	nung, прп				
		ri, Financial Accounting, HPH					
		R. & others, Fundamentals of		I			
		ancial Accounting from Zero,	Accounting, VDF	I			
5 S lava	Panaian, Pin	aneial Accounting nom Zelo,					
•	l and Gunta	Advanced Accounting Sultar	n Chand				
6. Grewa		Advanced Accounting, Sultar Narang ; Financial Accountin		hers			

8. SoundraRajan A & K. Venkataramana, Financial Accounting, SHB Publishers.

9. Dr. Alice Mani: Fundamentals of Accounting, SBH

E-REFERENCES

https://www.youtube.com/user/vedbangia/featured

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
					5				
CO 1	2						3		
CO 2	2				2				
CO 3	2				2				1
CO 4	2		2	2	2			1	1
CO 5	2	2	2		2			1	1
Total	10	2	4	2	8	0	3	2	3
Scaled to	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COUR	SE CODE	XBA104				L	Т	Р	С			
COUR	SE NAME	Business Orga	anization and	l Environment		3	0	0	3			
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil				L	Τ	P	Η			
C:P:A		3:0:3				3	0	0	3			
COUR	SE OUTCON	IES					Dom	ain				
CO1	Understand	what is busines	s and classific	cations of business	5.		Unde	erstan	ding			
CO2	Understand	preparation of p	partnership de	ed.			Unde	erstan	ding			
CO3	Understand		Unde	erstan	ding							
CO4	Understand	he political, ec	onomic and le	egal environment			Unde	erstan	ding			
CO5	Learn the co	ncept of LPG					Unde	erstan	ding			
UNIT I	: INTRODU	CTION TO BU	USINESS OR	RGANIZATION			07					
	-			ess Activities – In		•	• •	es of	Industry –			
Comme	erce – Trade –	Aids to Trade -	–Meaning – A	dvantages and Di	sadva	ntag	ges.					
UNIT I	I:FORMS)F BUSINESS	ORGANIZA	ATION			-	10				
		U		- Advantages an			0		-			
	-		-	isadvantages - T				rs. C	o-operative			
				vantages and Disa	dvant	ages	s.					
UNIT I	II: JOINT S	TOCK COMP	ANY				08					
Meanin	g – Definition	- Features - T	ypes of Comp	oanies – Formation	n of a	Cor	npany					
UNIT I	V : BUSINE	SS ENVIRON	MENT				-	10				
Meanin	g and Impor	ance. Dimensi	ons of Busine	ess Environment	– Pol	litic	al, Ec	onon	nic, Social,			
Legal, N	Natural and T	chnological En	vironment.									
UNIT	UNIT V : GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS							10				
	Meaning and Importance. Impact of Government policy on business and industry with reference liberalization, privatization and globalization.											

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL
45	0	0

Text Book

1. Dr. Aswathappa:	Essentials o	f Business	Environment,	HPH.
--------------------	--------------	------------	--------------	------

REFERENCE

1. Francis Cherrunilam : Business Environment, HPH.

2. Muniraju S.K. Podder - Business Organisation&Environment, VBH

3. VivekMittall, – Business Environment, Excel Books, New Delhi.

4. Raj Agarwal – Business Environment, Excel Books, New Delhi.

5. K. Venkataramana, Business Environment, SHB Publishers.

6. Dr. Alice Mani: Business Organization & Environment, SBH.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2								1
CO 2	2								1
CO 3	2								1
CO 4	2								1
CO 5	2		3						1
Total	10	0	3						5
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	2		1						1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

OURSI	E CODE	XBA105	L	T	1	Р	С		
COUR	SE NAME	FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS		3	0		0	3	
PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil	L	Τ		Р	Η		
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0		0	3	
COUR	COURSE OUTCOMESDomainLevel								
CO1	Understand	nitive		Uno	lerstar	nding			
CO2	Understandthe Law of Demand, Types of demand, demand forecasting and production function.CognitiveUnderstand Analysing								
CO3	<i>Learn</i> the copricing.	ost - output relationships and concept of	Cog	nitive			derstar alysing	0	
CO4	Learn the m	arket classification and price determination.	Cog	nitive		Uno	derstar	nding	
CO5	Understand cycle.	the estimation of national income and trade	Cog	nitive		Uno	derstar	nding	
UNIT I	[8	
Managerial Economics – Nature and scope - Objectives of the firm - Theory of Consumer Behavior - Indifference curve analysis									
UNIT I	I							12	

Law of demand - Types of demand - Elasticity of demand – Demand forecasting -Production and cost analysis - Factors of production - Production function - Law of variable proportion - Law of return to scale..

UNIT III

Cost concepts - Cost output relationships - Short run and long run – Supply analysis - Pricing - Objectives - Factors of pricing – Types of pricing – Price discrimination.

10

8

7

UNIT IV

Market classification – Price determination - Perfect competition - Monopoly - Monopolistic competition - Duopoly – Oligopoly

UNIT V

Trade cycle – Phases or stages of a Trade cycle – National Income – Estimation of National Income – Real and Money income.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOKS

S. Sankaran - Business Economics – Margham publications, Chennai, 2014

REFERENCES

1. R.Cauvery, U.K. Sudhanayak, M. Girija, R. Meenakshi-Managerial Economics,

S.Chand& Sons.

2. Gupta G.S – Managerial Economics, Tata McGraw Hill.

3. R.L. Varshney& K.L. Maheshwari – Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons.

4. R. K. Lekhi – Managerial Economics Kalyani Publisher.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2						3		
CO 2	2				2				
CO 3	2				2				1
CO 4	2		2	2	2			1	1
CO 5	2	2	2		2			1	1
Total	10	2	4	2	8	0	3	2	3
Scaled to	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

SEMESTER II

COURS	SE CODE			L	Τ	Р	С	
	SE NAME	BUSINESS COMMUNICAT			3	0	0	3
PRERF	EQUISITE:		nd Basic	Grammar	L	Т	Р	Η
		Knowledge			2	•	0	2
C:P:A	SE OUTCON	3:0:0		Domain	3	0 evel	0	3
	ſ			Domain		ever		
CO1		<i>dentify</i> different styles to variou mmunication.	is forms of	Cognitive	R	eme	mber	
CO2		proper tone of language require g in business communication.	ed in writing	Cognitive	R	eme	mber	•
CO3		will be a state of the second		Cognitive	U	nder	stand	d
CO4	<i>Distinguish</i> between letters and memos and various forms of Business Communication. Cognitive							
CO5		siness reports, minutes, proposa	ls.	Cognitive	A	pply		
UNIT I	-	CTION TO BUSINESS COM						10
Memos/	/minutes/telep	LANGUAGE whone memos/ letters/ assignm communication.	ents, art of v	writing E-ma	il et	c. fe	ature	10 es c
	II – GRAMN							
UNII		IAR						
	of active and		mar propriet	v accuracy e	vact	ness	the	10
The use		passive voice; the use of gram		y, accuracy, e	exact	ness	, the	10
The use & other	elements of l	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings.		y, accuracy, e	exact	ness	, the	10 ton
The use & other UNIT I	elements of 1 V -TYPES C	passive voice; the use of gram		y, accuracy, e	exact	ness	, the	10
The use & other UNIT I The form	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc.,		y, accuracy, e	exact	ness	, the	10 ton 5
The use & other UNIT I The form	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING		y, accuracy, e		ness	, the	10 ton
The use & other UNIT I The for UNIT V Writing	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc.,	,	y, accuracy, e			, the	10 ton 5 10
The use & other UNIT I The forn UNIT V Writing	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various /-BUSINESS Business rep	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING orts, proposals and minutes.	PRAC					10 ton 5 10
The use & other UNIT I The form UNIT V Writing LE	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various /-BUSINESS Business rep CCTURE	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING orts, proposals and minutes. TUTORIAL	PRAC	TICAL			OTA	10 ton 5 10
The use & other UNIT I The form UNIT V Writing LE TEXT I 1. John Edit	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various /-BUSINESS Business rep CCTURE 45 BOOKS n Sealy, Writi ion 2009.	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING orts, proposals and minutes. TUTORIAL 0 ng and Speaking Author:, Oxfo	PRAC rd University	TICAL 0 Press, New I	Delhi	T	OTA 45 ird	10 ton 5 10 .L
The use & other UNIT I The form UNIT V Writing LE TEXT I 1. John Edit 2. Will 2012	elements of 1 V -TYPES C mat of various /-BUSINESS Business rep CCTURE 45 BOOKS n Sealy, Writi ion 2009. liams K S, Cc 2	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING orts, proposals and minutes. TUTORIAL 0	PRAC rd University	TICAL 0 Press, New I	Delhi	T	OTA 45 ird	10 ton 5 10 .L
The use & other UNIT I The form UNIT V Writing LE TEXT I 1. John Edit 2. Will 2012 REFER	elements of 1 V-TYPES C mat of various /-BUSINESS Business rep CTURE 45 BOOKS n Sealy, Writi ion 2009. liams K S, Cc 2 RENCES	passive voice; the use of gram anguage used in these writings. F REPORTS s types of Reports/ projects etc., WRITING orts, proposals and minutes. TUTORIAL 0 ng and Speaking Author:, Oxfo	PRAC rd University Edition) Enga	TICAL 0 Press, New I ge Learning I	Delhi	To Thi Pvt.	OTA 45 ird Ltd.	10 ton 5 10 L ;;

E – REFERENCES

1. https://is.muni.cz/el/1456/jaro2014/MPV_COMA/um/E-book_Business-Communication.pdf 2.http://communication-revolution.biz/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/The-Business-Communication-Revolution.pdf

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO	PSO
										1	2
CO 1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO 2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
CO 3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
CO 4	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
CO 5	1	0	0	2	0	2	3	2	3	0	0
Total	2	1	1	2	1	5	8	5	5	0	0
Scaled	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0
to											
0,1,2,3											

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

SEMESTER - II VANIHATHAMIZH

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

CO1: Cog: U, *Acquire theKnowledge* (அறிதல்) பண்டைய தமிழ்நாட்டு மக்களின் நாகரிகம் மற்றும் பண்பாடு போன்றவை பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.

CO2: Cog: Ap, *Discuss and Undersanding(புரிதல்)* பண்டைய காலத் தமிழர்களின் வாணிக முறைமைகளை தெரிந்து கொள்ளல்.

CO3: Cog: Ap, *Display* (கண்டுணர்தல்) பண்டைய காலத் தமிழர்களின் வாழ்வியல் சிந்தனைகள், அறவாழ்வு குறித்து அறிதல்.

CO4 Cog: An: Compare and Application (பயன்படுத்துதல்) தற்கால தமிழர்களின் சமூக வாழ்வியல் நிலைகளை உணர்தல்.

CO5: Cog: Ap, *Prepare (தயார் செய்தல்(அ) உருவாக்குதல்)* தற்கால வாணிபத்தில் வெளிநாட்டுத் தொடர்புகளின் நிலை பற்றி விளக்குதல்.

SYLLABUS (பாடத்திட்டம்)

SUB CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	Τ	Р	С
	VANIHATHAMIL (வணிகத்தமிழ்)	2	1	0	3
			-		
C:P:A = 3:0:0		L	T	Р	Н
		2	1	0	4

UNIT	Content	Hours Allotted
I	நாகரிகமும் பண்பாடும் - தமிழர் தோற்றமும் பரவலும்	10
II	பண்டையத் தமிழர் வாழ்வியல் சிந்தனைகள் :	15
	வீரம், காதல், அறம்,	
	அறக்கோட்பாடுகள்,வழிபாடுகள் மற்றும்	
	சடங்கு முறைகள்.	
ш	தமிழர் வாணிபமும் பண்பாட்டு நெறிமுறைகளும் :	10
	சிலப்பதிகாரம் மதுரைக் காண்டத்தில் வாணிப முறைமைகள்.	
IV	தமிழர் பண்பாட்டுக் கலையும், நாகரிகமும் :	15
	இயல், இசை, நாடகம்,	
	ஒவியம், மருத்துவம், சிற்பம்	
	மற்றும் நாட்டுப்புறக்கலைகள்.	
v	தற்கால வாழ்வில் தமிழர் சமூக வாழ்க்கை :	10
	சாதி, சமயம், பெண்கள்,	
	அரசியல், கல்வி, பொருளியல்,	
	வணிகம் மற்றும் வெளிநாட்டுத் தொடர்புகள்.	

		Lecture	Tutorial	Total	
		45 Hours	15 Hours	60 Hours	
பாடந					
1.	தமிழிலக்கிய வரலாறு				
2.	சிலப்பதிகாரம்				
3.	தமிழர் நாகரிகமும் பண்பாடும்				
மேற்பார்	ரவை நூல்கள்				
+ -	தமிழிலக்கிய வரலாறு				
2.	சிலப்பதிகாரம்				
3.	தமிழர் நாகரிகமும் பண்பாடும்				
4.	பண்டையத் தமிழர் வாழ்வியல் சிந்தனை	ரகள்			
5.	நாட்டுப்புறக்கலைகள்				

Cos	PO ₁	PO ₂	PO ₃	PO ₄	PO ₅	PO ₆	PO7	PO ₈	PO9	PO 10	PSO1
CO ₁	1	2	1	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	1
CO ₂	1	2	1	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO ₃	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0
CO ₄	1	2	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	1	1
CO ₅	1	2	2	0	1	2	3	3	1	1	2
Total	5	10	6	0	9	9	6	11	2	6	6
Scaled value	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	2

Table 1: Cos Vs PO mapping

1-5----3

COU	RSE CODE	XBA203			L	T		С		
COU	RSE NAME	Computer Applica	tions in Busine	ess	3	0	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	3		
	REQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η		
C:P: <i>A</i>		3:0:3			3	0	0	3		
COU	RSE OUTCOMES]	Domain					
CO1	Understand the concept of Con	nputer technology.		1	Unde	ersta	ndir	ıg		
CO2	Understand Data Base structure	е.		1	Unde	ersta	ndir	ıg		
CO3	Understand Network Design.			I	Unde	ersta	ndir	ng		
CO4	Understand the Documentation	work		I	Unde	ersta	ndir	ıg		
CO5	Learn the concept of New trend	ls of computer in bus	iness	1	Und	ersta	ndir	ıg		
UNIT	I: INTRODUCTION TO CO	MPUTER				07				
Com	militers and Electronic devices					CVCT	ame	_		
Mult UNIT	nputers and Electronic devices – ti user Systems – Assembler – Ti TII: DATA BASE model Relational model (relational model)	ranslator – Complier	– Different Con	nputer]	Lang	guage 10	e			
Mult UNIT ER-1 cons	ti user Systems – Assembler – Ti	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL)	– Different Con Ilculus) – Datab – File structur	nputer] base de	Lang sign	guage 10 (int	e egri	ty		
Mult UNIT ER-1 cons inde UNIT	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tu TI: DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation straints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact TIII: NETWORK DESIGN	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency	– Different Con Ilculus) – Datab – File structur control.	pase de res (se	Lang esign eque	guage 10 (int ntial 10	e egri file	ity es,		
Mult UNIT ER-1 cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netv sign:	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tu T II : DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation traints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact T III: NETWORK DESIGN N technologies (Ethernet, Token up, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls.	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu	– Different Con Ilculus) – Datab – File structur control. btocol – Applic bs, switches, ga	ation 1	Lang esign equer ayer s, ar	uage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro ny, c	egri file tocc uter ligit	ity es, ols rs.		
Mult UNIT ER-r cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netv signa UNIT	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tr II: DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation traints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact III: NETWORK DESIGN N technologies (Ethernet, Token p, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls. IV: DOCUMENT WORK	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu s of public key and	– Different Con Iculus) – Datab – File structur control. btocol – Applic bs, switches, ga I private key o	ation 1 ateway	Lang esign equer ayer s, ar	guage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro	egri file tocc uter ligit	ity es, ols rs.		
Mult UNIT ER-1 cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netw sign: UNIT MS-	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tu II: DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation straints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact III: NETWORK DESIGN N technologies (Ethernet, Token up, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls. IV: DOCUMENT WORK Office : (a) MS-Word (b) MS-E2	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu s of public key and	– Different Con Iculus) – Datab – File structur control. btocol – Applic bs, switches, ga I private key o	ation 1 ateway	Lang esign equer ayer s, ar	guage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro ny, c 08	e egri file tocc uter ligit	ity es, ols rs.		
Mult UNIT ER-1 cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netw sign UNIT UNIT	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tr T II : DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation traints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact T III: NETWORK DESIGN V technologies (Ethernet, Token p, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls. T IV : DOCUMENT WORK Office : (a) MS-Word (b) MS-Ex T V : NEW TRENDS	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu s of public key and kcel (c) MS-Power Po	– Different Con Ilculus) – Datab – File structur control. btocol – Applic bs, switches, ga l private key o pint (d) MS-Acc	ation 1 ateway cryptog	Lanş esign equer ayer s, ar graph	guage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro ny, c 08 10	e egri file tocco uter ligit	ity es, ols rs. tal		
Mult UNIT ER-n cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netw signa UNIT MS- UNIT Steps Comp	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tu II: DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation traints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact III: NETWORK DESIGN A technologies (Ethernet, Token p, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls. IV: DOCUMENT WORK Office : (a) MS-Word (b) MS-E2 V: NEW TRENDS involved in selection of a Component potters in Business – Tele shoppin	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu s of public key and kcel (c) MS-Power Po uter system. Applicat ag – Tele-working – e	 Different Con Iculus) – Datab File structure control. ptocol – Applic bs, switches, ga private key of point (d) MS-Acc ion and Communication 	ation 1 ateway cryptog	Lanş esign equer ayer s, ar graph	guage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro ny, c 08 10	e egri file tocco uter ligit	tty es, bls rs. tal		
Mult UNIT ER-n cons inde UNIT LAN (icm Netw signa UNIT MS- UNIT Steps Comp	ti user Systems – Assembler – Tu II: DATA BASE model, Relational model (relation straints, normal forms) – Quer xing, B and B+ trees) – Transact III: NETWORK DESIGN N technologies (Ethernet, Token up, dns, smtp, pop, ftp, http) – I work security – basic concepts ature, firewalls. IV: DOCUMENT WORK Office : (a) MS-Word (b) MS-E2 V: NEW TRENDS involved in selection of a Comp	ranslator – Complier onal algebra, tuple ca y languages (SQL) ions and concurrency ring) – TCP/IP pro Basic concepts of hu s of public key and kcel (c) MS-Power Po uter system. Applicat ag – Tele-working – e	 Different Con Iculus) – Datab File structure control. ptocol – Applic bs, switches, ga private key of point (d) MS-Acc ion and Communication 	ation 1 ateway cryptog	Lang sign quer ayer s, ar graph	guage 10 (int ntial 10 pro- nd ro ny, c 08 10	e egri file tocco uter ligit	ty es, bls rs. tal		

Text Book

1. Sinha & Sinha Priti P.K., Computer Fundamentals, BPB Publications, 2007.

REFERENCE

- 1. Vishnu P. Singh, "Ms Office 2007", BPB Publications, 2007.
- 2. Ananthi Sheshasaayee, G.Sheshasaayee, "Computer Applications inBusiness & Management", Margham publishers, 2004.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1		2							1
CO 2		3							1
CO 3		3							1
CO 4		3							1
CO 5		3							1
Total		14							5
Scaled to 0,1,2,3		3							1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COURSE CODE	XBA204	L	Т	Р	С	
COURSE NAME	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	3	0	0	3	
PREREQUISITE	NIL	L	Т	Р	Н	
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3	
COURSE OUTCO	MES	Domain L			evel	
C01	<i>Understand</i> the challenges and opportunities for OB and OB Model	Cogr	nitive	Une	derstanding	
CO2	<i>Understand</i> the concept of Personality, Attitude, Value and Perception	Cogr	itive	Une	derstanding	
CO3	<i>Understand</i> the styles and theories of leadership and motivation	Cognitive Un			derstanding	
CO4	<i>Understand</i> the group formation, team building and communication	Cogr	nitive	Une	Understanding	
CO5	<i>Understand</i> the concept of managing changes and dealing with resistance to change	Cogr	iitive	Une	Jnderstanding	
UNIT I INTROI	DUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAV	VIOU	R		5	
Definition of Organ	nizational Behavior - Disciplines contributing t	o the	OB Fie	eld: F	sychology,	
	Sociology, Anthropology - Challenges and Opp y, Improving Quality and Productivity, Outso y OB Model					
	DIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR				10	
Components – Form	 Factors influencing personality – Theories; nation – Measurement – Theories; Values; Perce on - Interpersonal perception. 					
UNIT IIILEADEI	RSHIP AND MOTIVATION				12	
Leadership concept	- characteristics - leadership theories - leader	ship st	tyles m	anag	erial grid -	

leadership continuum - leadership effectiveness. Motivatio	n - concept and i	mportance -						
motivators - financial and Non-financial - theories of motivation	1.							
UNIT IV GROUP BEHAVIOUR		8						
Defining and Classifying Groups - Stages of Group Development - Group Decision making-								
Groups and Teams - Types of Teams - Creating Effective Teams; Function of Communication-								
Communication Process - Direction of Communication - Barrie	rs to effective Comm	unication						
UNIT V MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE		10						
Meaning - importance - resistance to change - causes - dea	Meaning - importance - resistance to change - causes - dealing with resistance to change -							
concepts of social change and organizational causes - factors contributing to organizational								
concepts of social change and organizational causes - facto	-	-						
concepts of social change and organizational causes - facto change - introducing change in large organizations - change age	rs contributing to o	ganizational						
	rs contributing to o	ganizational						

S.S.Khanka, Organizational Behaviour (Text and Cases), S. Chand & Company (P) Ltd.,

REFERENCES

1. Fred Luthans, Organizational Behaviour, 11th edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition, 2008.

45

0

45

2. Hughes, Ginnet, Curphy, Leadership, 6th edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill publishing Company, 2008

3. Gregory Moorehead and R.W. Griffin, Managing People and Organizations, Jaico, 1994.

4. Judith R. Gordon, A Diagnostic Approach to Organizational Behaviour, Allyn & Bacon, 1993.

5. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of Management 5th Edition Tata Mc Graw Hill publishing Company.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2								
CO 2	2					2			1
CO 3	2					2			1
CO 4	2			2					1
CO 5	2								1
Total	10			2		4			4
Scaled to	2			1		1			1
0,1,2,3									

Mapping of COs with POs

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COTT	RSE CODE	XBA205		L	Т	P	С		
COUR	RSE NAME	BUSINESS LAW		3	0	0	3		
PRER	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	H		
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3		
COUR	RSE OUTCON	MES	Dor	nain		Level			
CO1	Explain ess	entials of Contract, performance and breacl	Cog	nitive		Under	standing		
	of Contract	under Indian Contract Act 1872					-		
CO2	Interpret ne	cessary formalities of contract of sale and	tract of sale and Cognitive Understan						
	rights of un	baid seller under the Sale of Goods Act		Analysin					
	1930.								
CO3		e objectives of Consumer Protection Act and	Cog	nitive		Under	standing		
	3	of Consumer Protection Councils							
CO4	-	essentials of partnership, rights and duties of	Cog	nitive		Under	standing		
		er Partnership Act 1932.							
CO5		the effects of dishonor of negotiable	Cog	Cognitive Understa					
		under Negotiable Instruments Act 1881.							
		AN CONTRACT ACT, 1872					8		
		Definition – essentials for valid contract -					mance of		
contrac	cts - Discharge	of contracts- Remedies for breach of contra	ct – Qu	asi coi	ntract	S			
		LE OF GOODS ACT, 1930					8		
Format	tion of the con	tract of colo Conditions and Warrantias Tra	f	f	1 '				
		tract of sale– Conditions and Warranties-Tra	nster o	I OWNE	ersnip	o and d	elivery		
		ler and his rights	nster o	1 Owne	ership	o and c	elivery		
of good	ds- Unpaid sel		nsier o		ersnip	o and c	elivery		
of good	ds- Unpaid sel	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986					13		
of good UNIT Object	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc	y in se	rvice, 1	unfai	r trade	13 practice,		
of good UNIT Object restrict	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C	y in se	rvice, 1	unfai	r trade	13 practice,		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C	y in se	rvice, 1	unfai	r trade	13 practice,		
of good UNIT Object Object UNIT	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C tion	y in se entral,	rvice, T State a	unfai and I	r trade District	13 practice, Levels –		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C tion DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932	y in se entral,	rvice, T State a	unfai and I	r trade District	13 practice, Levels –		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficienc tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C etion DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a	y in se entral, nd diss	rvice, t State a solution	unfai ınd I n of a	r trade District a firm	13 practice, Levels - 10 6		
of good UNIT Object Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptanc	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C etion DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881	y in se entral, nd diss	rvice, t State a solution	unfai ınd I n of a	r trade District a firm	13 practice, Levels - 10 6		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptanc	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C tion DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Par hip between Bankers and Customers	y in se entral, nd diss	rvice, 1 State a solution	unfai ınd I n of a	r trade District a firm negotia	13 practice, Levels - 10 6		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac- ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relations	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the C tion DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Par hip between Bankers and Customers	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Di	rvice, 1 State a solution	unfai ınd I n of a	r trade District a firm negotia	13 practice, Levels – 10 6 ble		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum Ll	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Construction DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 b-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners hip between Bankers and Customers TUTORIAL PRAC	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dis TICA	rvice, 1 State a solution	unfai ınd I n of a	r trade District a firm negotia	13practice,Levels -106bleDTAL		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum LI	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume ives, Consume ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE 45 BOOKS	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Construction DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 b-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners hip between Bankers and Customers TUTORIAL PRAC	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dis TIICA 0	rvice, 1 State a solution shonou L	unfai and I n of a r of 1	r trade District a firm negotia T(13practice,Levels -106bleDTAL		
of good UNIT Object Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum LI TEXT Kapoo	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume ives, Consume ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE 45 BOOKS	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Construction DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners hip between Bankers and Customers TUTORIAL PRAC 0	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dis TIICA 0	rvice, 1 State a solution shonou L	unfai and I n of a r of 1	r trade District a firm negotia T(13practice,Levels -106bleDTAL		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum LI TEXT Kapoor REFE	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac- ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE 45 BOOKS r N.D., "Eleme RENCES	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Construction DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners hip between Bankers and Customers TUTORIAL PRAC 0	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dir ties-D	rvice, 1 State a solution shonou L	unfai ind I n of a r of i i, 20	r trade District a firm negotia T(14	13 practice, Levels – 10 6 ble 0TAL 45		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum LI TEXT Kapoo REFE	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac- ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE 45 BOOKS r N.D., "Eleme RENCES	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Consumer Protection Councils at the Constraint DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners TUTORIAL PRAC 0 ents of Mercantile Law", Sultan Chand & So Contract Act, Sale of Goods Act and Partners	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dir ties-D	rvice, 1 State a solution shonou L	unfai ind I n of a r of i i, 20	r trade District a firm negotia T(14	13 practice, Levels – 10 6 ble 0TAL 45		
of good UNIT Object restrict Object UNIT Nature UNIT Definit Instrum LI TEXT Kapoo REFE 1. Desa Pvt. Lt	ds- Unpaid sel III: CONSU ives, Consume tive trade prac- ives & jurisdic IV: THE INI of Partnership V: NEGOTL tion-Acceptance nent-Relationsl ECTURE 45 BOOKS r N.D., "Elemo RENCES ai T.R, "Indiar d., Kolkata, 19	ler and his rights MER PROTECTION ACT, 1986 er, goods, service, defect in goods, deficience tice. Consumer Protection Councils at the Consumer Protection Councils at the Constraint DIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932 o-Rights and duties of partners-Registration a ABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT,1881 e and negotiation- Rights and liabilities of Partners TUTORIAL PRAC 0 ents of Mercantile Law", Sultan Chand & So Contract Act, Sale of Goods Act and Partners	y in se entral, nd diss ties-Dia ties-D	rvice, 1 State a solution shonou L w Delh	unfai and I n of a r of 1 i, 20 .C. S	r trade District a firm negotia T(14 arkar &	13practice,Levels -106bleOTAL45& Sons		

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	3	1				1	1		1
CO2	2	1			1	1	1		1
CO3	3	1				1	1		1
CO4	2	1				1	1		1
CO5	3	1			1	1	1		1
Total	13	6	0	0	2	5	5	0	5

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

COURS	SE CODE	XBA206		L	Т	Р	С				
COURS	SE NAME	BUSINESS PLAN		3	0	0	3				
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	Р	Η				
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3				
COURS	SE OUTCOM	IES	Don	nain	Le	vel					
CO1	Explain the	business environment and idea generation	Cog	nitive	Un	Idersta	nding				
CO2	Outline the	marketing feasibility.	Cog	nitive	Un	Idersta	nding				
CO3	Build theFea	asibility plan	ibility plan Cognitive Applying								
CO4	Construction	<i>n</i> of Business Plan	Cog	nitive	Ap	plying	r				
CO5	Explain the	Project appraisal	Cog	nitive	Un	Idersta	nding				
UNIT I	BUSINESS	IDEA					9				
		nent- Evaluation of factors – Sensing Oppor									
		e and information- Generation of Ideas Dir	fferen	ice bet	ween	'Basic	Ideas'				
and post scanning ideas- Identification of Business Opportunities.											
UNIT I	I-MARKETI	ING FEASIBILITY					9				
		sessment – Demand, Supply and Nature of C									
	•	nnovation and Changes. Feasibility Study -									
-	11	rtunities. Selection of an Enterprise - Identif	icatio	n of p	roduct	or set	vice -				
		and opportunities- Defining Business Idea.									
-	II- FEASIBI						9				
		setting up small ventures -Preparing to se									
	0 11	ities Financial, Economic Feasibilities, T			0		•				
		Feasibilities- Preliminary screening and pre-	parati	on of	detaile	ed feas	ibility				
		feasibility plan.									
		S PLANNING					8				
		Purpose - steps in Business Planning- Elemen									
		on of the industry: factors for reckoning-Sou									
	· · · · · ·	ipments- Infrastructure: land & Building	- wa	ter &	Pow	er. Pla	nning				
	<u> </u>	baying back loans and profit generation.									
	-PROJECT						10				
-		Characteristics of a Project Report- Basic e	leme	nts of	a Pro	ject R	eport-				
Preparat	ion of Project	t Report- Project Appraisal.									

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45
TEXT BOOKS			
1. S.S.Khanka, Entrepr	eneurial Development, S.Ch	nand and Company Limited	, New Delhi. 2013
REFERENCES			
Gupta C.B. & Khanka	. S.S, "Entrepreneurship ar	nd small business managen	nent", 5th edition,
sultan chand& sons, 20	014	_	
Jayshree Suresh, "Entr	epreneurial Development", 1	Margham Publishers, Chem	nai, 2011.
E-REFERENCES			
Jeff Cornwall, "Entre	epreneurship From Ide	a to Launch", Udemy	online Education,
1 // 1	m/entrepreneurship-from-id	4 1 1/	

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2						3		
CO 2	2				2				
CO 3	2				2				1
CO 4	2		2	2	2			1	1
CO 5	2	2	2		2			1	1
Total	10	2	4	2	8	0	3	2	3
Scaled to	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	1
0,1,2,3									

1-5→1, 6-10 →2, 11-15→3

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

SEMESTER III

COUR	URSE CODE XBA301				T		Р	C
COUR	SE NAME	COMMUNICATION FOR MANAGERS		3	0		0	3
PRER	EQUISITE:	Nil		L]	Γ	P	Η
C:P:A	-	3:0:0		3	0		0	3
COUR	SE OUTCON	MES	Dor	nain		Level		
CO1	<i>Elucidate</i> th	e communication process	nitive		Une	derstar	nding	
CO2	Understand	the presentation techniques	Cog	nitive		Une	derstar	nding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the	process of resume building	Cognitive			Understanding		
CO4	Show how t	o attend group discussion	Cognitive			Understandin		
CO5	<i>Demonstrat</i> interviews	evarious interview skills and practice mock	Cog	nitive		Une	derstar	nding
UNIT	I BUSINESS	COMMUNICATION						7
busine		ation Foundations – Principles of effective co ation, Types of Communication, Communic rriers.					als of	
	II: PRESENT							8
	tation – Typ ttes and Publ	bes of Presentation – Do's and Don'ts of lic speaking.	Pres	entatio	n	- P	resent	ation

UNIT III: RESUME BUILDING

Job search and Resume – Chronological resume, Functional resume and Job Application letter

UNIT IV : GROUP DISCUSSION

Group Discussion – What is GD? - Why GD? – Do's and Don'ts of GD – Mock GD

UNIT V: INTERVIEW

Interview – Skills required – Types of Interview – Interview Etiquettes – Mock Interview

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOK

Business Communication – R.K.Madhukar, Vikas Publications.

REFERENCE BOOK

Business Communication – K.K.Ramachandran, K.K.Lakshmi, K.K.Karthick and M.Krishnakumar, Macmillan India Ltd.,

Mapping of POs with Cos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 3	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 4	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO 5	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Total	0	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Scaled Value	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

1-5→1 6-10 → 11-15 3→

0-No Relation 1- Low Relation 2- Medium Relation 3- High Relation

8

10

12

COURSE CODE	XBA 303	L	Τ	P	С
COURSE NAME	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	4	0	0	4
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	4:0:0	4	0	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Explain&Describe</i> the importance of	Cognitive	Understanding
	Management accounting		
CO2	<i>Explain</i> The Financial statements and analyze the	Cognitive	Applying
	Financial statements.		
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the Objectives of Marginal Costing	Cognitive	Applying
	,Break even analysis and CVP analysis,		
CO4	<i>Explain</i> , Budget and Budgetary control methods	Cognitive	Understanding
	Identify& Prepare different types of budgets		_
CO5	State the concepts of variance and <i>compute</i> the	Cognitive	Applying
	material and labor variance	-	

UNIT	C	ONTENT			Hours Allotted
Ι	Management Accounting				10
•	Definition – Objectives – Merits	and Limitat	tions – Fund	tions of	10
	Management Accounting –Natu				
	Accounting	ne and beop	c of Manage	ment	
Π	Financial Statements: Analysis				14
	Comparative Statements – Com	nmon Size St	atements –]	Ratio Analysis	
	- Fund Flow Statement - Cash				
	Construction.			-	
Ш	Marginal Costing and Profit Pla	anning			
	Objectives and Limitations – C	<u> </u>	Profit (CVP)	Analysis	10
	Break Even Analysis – Margin			J	-
IV	Budget and Budgetary Control	· · · · · ·			13
	Characteristics and Limitations		ion of Budg	ets–	
	Preparation of Sales, Productio	n, Material,	Cash, Maste	er Budgets	
	and Flexible Budgets.			U	
V	Variance Analysis				13
	Concept and Importance of Van	riance- Type	s – Direct va	riance	
	analysis only- Material Varian	ce – Labor V	variance – S	imple	
	Problems			_	
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total	
		60Hours	0 Hours	60 Hours	
Text Boo	k				
1. T.S.Red	ldy and Y.Reddy, Management Acc	counting <u>,</u> Ma	rghgam Pub	lications.	

Reference

1. Management Accounting – S.N. MAHESWARI, Sultan Chand & Sons.

- 2. Management Accounting -R.S.N. PILLAI & BHAGAVATHI, Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 3. Management Accounting Principles and Practice R.K. SHARMA & JHOSHI K. GUPTA.
- 4. Principles of Management Accounting- MANMOHAN & S.N. GOYAL

	ng COs with PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	P	08	P) 9
CO1	2	1					1		2		1
CO2	2	1			2						1
CO3	2	1			2		1				1
CO4	2	1			2						1
CO5	2	1			2						1
Total	10	5	0	0	8	0	2		2		5
Scaled	2	1	0	0	2	0	1		1		1
0 – No 1	elation	1- Lo	ow relation	2-	Medium	relation	3 -	- Hi	gh rela	tion	
COURS	SE CODE	XBA.	304					L	Т	P	C
COURS	URSE NAME MARKETING MANAGEMENT 3							0	0	3	
PRERE	QUISITE:	Nil						L	Τ	P	Η
C:P:A		3:0:	3					3	0	0	3
	SE OUTCO						Domain		Level		
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the organization	_	tance of ma	arket and	marketing	g in an	Cognitive		Under	stan	ding
CO2	<i>Infer</i> the consumer		nsions of	market	segmen	itation;	Cognitive		Under	stan	ding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the	ne produ	ct planning	and prici	ing metho	ds.	Cognitive		Under	stan	ding
CO4	<i>Show</i> the channels.	import	ance &	functions	of ma	rketing	Cognitive		Under	stan	ding
CO5	State the s	ignifican	ce of prom	otion mix	κ.		Cognitive		Under	stan	ding
UNIT I	: MARKET	Γ AND Ν	/IARKETI	ING				()8		
Marke		agement	– Objec	0	• •		tet – Conce Marketing	-			
	I : MARKH			ION				1	10		
Criter	ia of effect	ive segm	entation -	- Benefit	s – Bases	for ma	arket segm	enta	tion -	Fac	tors
	ncing consu			iyer mot	ives – Bu	ying pr	ocess.				
	II:MARKE						1		10		

Product planning and development – Product mix decisions – New product development – Product life cycle and strategies - Pricing – Meaning – Influencing factors – Objectives – Pricing methods.							
UNIT IV :MARKETING CHANNEL 08							
Marketing channels -Need and importance – Classification – Types of Intermediaries – Wholesalers – Functions – Retailers – Functions - Physical distribution – Elements of physical distribution (logistics)							
UNIT V : PROMOT	ION MIX		09				
Promotion mix - Personal selling – Process - Advertising – Objectives – Types - Sales promotion – Objectives – Sales promotion methods, publicity and public relations.							
LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL							
LECIURE							

Text Book

1. Dr.J.Jayasankar. Marketing 3rd Edition Reprint2016 Margham Publications.

REFERENCE

- 3. Ramaswamy and Namakumari, Marketing Management, 5th Edition Revised McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd
- 4. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, 14th edition, Pearson.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2		0	0					1
CO 2	2		2	0					1
CO 3	2		2	0					1
CO 4	2		2	0					1
CO 5	2		2	2					1
Total	10	0	08	02	0	0	0	0	5
Scaled to	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

	CODE		SUB NAME		L	T	P	C
XBA (BUSINESS STATISTICS		3	1	0	4
<u>C</u>	P	A					_	
3.0	0.5	0.5				T	P	H
	POLICE				3	2	0	5
			E BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF STA	TISTICS IS	REQ	UIREI)	
	RSE OUT			-	-			
	se outcom		1 1	Domain	Le			
	Explain the of table, di		al data in the l graph.	Cognitive	Ap	plying	5	
			of central tendency and measures as for the given data.	Cognitive		dersta plying		5
	Evaluate		Cognitive		dersta plying	-	5	
metho	Solve the od of seaso	Cognitive	-	plying				
using Newtons and Lagranges method.				Psychomot or	Im	itation		
and co	Find the i ost of livin ing techni	Cognitive		Remembering Applying				
	icance for			Affective	Re	ceivin	g	
UNIT	' T				15			
		lassificat	on and tabulation of statistical d			tic an	d gr	anhic
				Dingi u		uii		-p-11-0
repres	sentation	of data.						
UNIT	' II				15			
wicasi			ndency - Mean, Median and Mo on, Standard Deviation - Measur			nailį	5 C , Q	uarti
UNIT Corre			rson's co-efficient of correlation		15 n's F	Rank	Corr	elatio
UNIT Corre regres	elation -] ssion lines			ı - Spearma	n's F	Rank	Corr	elatio
UNIT Corre regres UNIT	elation -] ssion lines	s and Co-	efficient.	ı - Spearma	n's F 15			
UNIT Corre regres UNIT Time metho	elation - ssion lines VIV series An od of estin	s and Co- alysis - T		- Spearma polation - No	n's F 15 ewtoi			
UNIT Corre regres UNIT Time metho	elation - ssion lines IV series An od of estin	s and Co- alysis - Tr nation.	efficient. rend - Seasonal variations - Inter	- Spearma polation - No	n's F 15 ewton 15	ns and	l Lag	range
UNIT Corre regres UNIT Time metho UNIT Index Cost	elation - ssion lines IV series An od of estin V numbers of living	alysis - Tr nation. 5 - aggreg index - S	efficient.	polation - No polation - No and fixed ind sample and	n's F 15 ewtor 15 leed	ns and whole	l Lag	range
UNIT Corre regres UNIT Time metho UNIT Index Cost o tests o	elation - ssion lines IV series An od of estin V numbers of living of signific	s and Co- alysis - Tr nation. s - aggreg index - S ance - No	efficient. rend - Seasonal variations - Inter ative and relative index - chain a ampling Techniques - types of s rmal, t, F, chi -square - Simple Pr	polation - Ne polation - Ne and fixed inc sample and roblems.	n's F 15 ewtor 15 leed	ns and whole bling	l Lag	range
UNIT Corre regres UNIT Time metho UNIT Index Cost tests o	elation - ssion lines IV series An od of estin V numbers of living	s and Co- alysis - Tr nation. s - aggreg index - S ance - No	efficient. rend - Seasonal variations - Inter ative and relative index - chain a ampling Techniques - types of a	polation - No and fixed inc sample and roblems.	n's F 15 ewtor 15 leed samp	ns and whole bling	l Lag	rang

1. Statistical methods - S.P. Gupta - S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.

REFERENCES

1. The Fundamentals of Statistics - Elhance. Elhance publication.

2. Business Mathematics and Statistics - Dr. P. R. Vittal - Margham Publications, Chennai.

E REFERENCES

www.nptel.ac.in

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics Prof. Somesh Kumar

Department of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	1		1	2				1
CO 2	3	1		1	2				1
CO 3	3	1		1	2				1
CO 4	3	1		1	2				1
CO 5	3	1		1	2				1
	15	5	0	5	10	0	0	0	0

1 - Low , 2 – Medium , 3- high

COURSE CODE	XBA306	L	Τ	P	С
COURSE NAME	BUSINESS OUTSOURCING	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Τ	Р	Η
C:P:A	3: 0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

Cos	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the importance of Outsourcing and business model.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Infer the dimensions of call centers	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the Business Process Outsourcing scope and framework	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	<i>Show</i> the types of BPO and models.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	<i>State</i> the significance and selection of Service supplier.	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	С	ONTENT			Hours	
					Allottee	
Ι	OUTSOURCING				8	
	Definition, need and scope –	Guidelines –	- Issues – Be	est practices -		
	Competitiveness – Evaluation	– achieving I	business trar	sformation		
	Business Model.					
II	CALL CENTERS				7	
	Call centers – Evolution, Techn	hology and St	uccess factor	s.		
III	BUSINESS PROCESS OUTSO					
	Service scope, benefits – Indian	Scenario – I	Framework f	for execution	10	
	- Managing transition					
IV	BUSINESS PROCESSES				10	
	Types – Strategy and Process of	of outsourcin	g – Challeng	ves	10	
	Classification of BPO outfits –		<u> </u>	•		
	Regulatory issues.					
V	SERVICE SUPPLIER				10	
		vice level agr	eement – Tr	ansition from		
	Service supplier selection – service level agreement – Transition from BPO to KPO up the value chain – The road ahead for business					
	outsourcing – Pre-requisites and precautions – Service quality issues					
	in business outsourcing	-				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total	45	
		45Hours	0 Hours	45 Hours		
Text Bool	k				·	
Bu	siness Process Outsourcing – A su	pply chain of	expertises -	Vinod V. Sople	e – Eastern	
	conomy Edition – 2009 Edition – Pl					
	,		,			

Reference

Outsourcing and insourcing in an International context – Marc J. Schniederjans et al – 2008 edition – Prentice Hall of India.

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2		0	0					1
CO2	2		2	0					1
CO3	2		2	0					1
CO4	2		2	0					1
CO5	2		2	2					1
Total	10	0	08	02	0	0	0	0	5
Scaled	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
0 - No re	lation	1- Lo	w relation	n 2-	Medium r	elation	3 –	High relat	ion

SEMESTER IV

COURSE CODE	XBA401	L	Т	P	С
COURSE NAME	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	4	0	0	4
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	H
C:P:A	4: 0:0	4	0	0	4

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Explain & Describe the importance of Financial	Cognitive	Understanding
	Management Summarize Sources of Finance .		
CO2	Summarize & Identify The cost of capital	Cognitive	Applying
	Compute The cost of Equity and Cost of		
	Preference Shares.		
CO3	<i>Explain&Describe</i> the significance of Leverages	Cognitive	Applying
	and summarize The dividend theories and		
	policies		
CO4	<i>Explain&Describe</i> Meaning and scope of Capital	Cognitive	Understanding
	Structure and approaches		
CO5	State the significance and Importance of Capital	Cognitive	Applying
	Budgeting <i>Summarize</i> the – Appraisal methods		

UNIT		CONTENT							Hours Allotted
Ι	Mea and	ning and <mark>Wealth</mark> ces – Lo	anagement l Scope - F Maximiz ng term so	Finance Fi ation –	Sources	of Finar	ce - She	ort term	10
Π	Cost Con – C	cept, Im	portance - uity Co						10
ш	Mea Leve Leve	Leverages Meaning and Significance – Types: Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage and Combined Leverage –significance of Operating Leverages, Financial Leverages and Combined Leverage—Simple Problems							10
IV	Cap Mea dete stru	Problems Capital Structure Planning Meaning and Scope- Features of Capital Structure - factors determining Capital structure - technique of planning the capital structure Indifference Point - Introduction to all Approaches: - Net Income Approach-						15	
	V Capital Budgeting (Investment Decisions) Concept ,Objectives and Importance - Types–Factors influencing capital budgeting decisions Appraisal Methods: Non Discounted Cash Flow Method– Discounted Cash Flow Method - NPV								
V	Con capi Casl	cept ,Ob tal budg 1 Flow	jectives a eting decis	nd Impo sions A Discou	rtance - <mark>ppraisal</mark> nted Ca	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow	: Non Di Method	scounted - NPV	15
V	Con capi Casl Met	cept ,Ob tal budg 1 Flow hod- Pre	jectives a eting decis Method–	nd Impor sions A Discou e index - P	rtance - <mark>ppraisal</mark> nted Ca	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow Method–	: Non Di Method	scounted - NPV	15 TOTAL
	Con capi Casl Met	cept ,Ob tal budg 1 Flow hod- Pre	jectives a eting decis Method– sent value	nd Impor sions A Discou e index - P	rtance - <mark>ppraisal</mark> nted Ca	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow Method–	: Non Di Method -ARR M	scounted - NPV	
LECTUR 45 Text Bool	Con capi Casl Met E k	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pre TU	ojectives a eting decis Method– sent value JTORIAL 0	nd Impo sions A Discou e index - P	rtance - ppraisal inted Ca ay Back	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow <u>Method–</u> PRA	: Non Di Method <mark>-ARR M</mark> CTICAL	scounted - NPV	TOTAL
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pre TU	ojectives a eting decis Method– sent value JTORIAL	nd Impo sions A Discou e index - P	rtance - ppraisal inted Ca ay Back	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow <u>Method–</u> PRA	: Non Di Method <mark>-ARR M</mark> CTICAL	scounted - NPV	TOTAL
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Ki 4. R.K. Sh	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir na Chand han&P.K harma, Sh	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial M ra, Funda . Jain, Th nashi and	ojectives a eting decis Method– sent value JTORIAL 0	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicat Publishin Manager n Financi	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow <u>Method–</u> PRA ions g House F ment, Tata ial Manage	: Non Di Method -ARR M CTICAL 0	scounted - NPV ethod - Hills. ta McGrav	TOTAL 45
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Ki 4. R.K. Sh Mapping	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir na Chand han&P.K harma, Sh	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial M ra, Funda . Jain, Th nashi and	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value JTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, mentals of eory and F	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicat Publishin Manager n Financi	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow <u>Method–</u> PRA ions g House F ment, Tata ial Manage	: Non Di Method -ARR M CTICAL 0	scounted - NPV ethod - Hills. ta McGrav	TOTAL 45
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Kl 4. R.K. Sh Mapping	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fin a Chand han&P.K harma, Sh COs wit	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial Man nancial M nancial M	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value UTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, anagement mentals of heory and F K.Gupta, I	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicati Publishin Manager Manager	Types–F: Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata aal Manage nent, Kaly	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL O Vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public 	scounted - NPV ethod 	TOTAL 45
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Ki 4. R.K. Sh Mapping CO1	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir a Chand han&P.K han&P.K harma, Sh COs wit PO1	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial M ra, Funda . Jain, Th nashi and h POs PO2	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value UTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, anagement mentals of heory and F K.Gupta, I	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicati Publishin Manager Manager	Types–F: Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata aal Manage nent, Kaly	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL O Vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public PO7 	scounted - NPV ethod / Hills. ta McGrav ation PO8	TOTAL 45
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Ki 4. R.K. Sh Mapping CO1 CO2 CO3	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir a Chand han&P.K han&P.K han&P.K han&P.K COs wit PO1 2 2 2	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial Man ancial Man ancial Man ancial Man ancial Man nancial Man ancial Man ancial Man nancial Man ancial Man ancial Man nancial Man ancial Man ancial Man nancial Man ancial Man nancial Man ancial Man an ancial Ma	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value UTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, anagement mentals of heory and F K.Gupta, I	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicati Publishin Managem PO5 2 2 2	Types–F: Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata aal Manage nent, Kaly	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL O Vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public PO7 	scounted - NPV ethod / Hills. ta McGrav ation PO8	TOTAL 45 v Hills. PO9 1 1 1 1
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Kl 4. R.K. Sh Mapping CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir a Chand han&P.K harma, Sh COs wit PO1 2 2 2 2	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial Man nan nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man na	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value UTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, anagement mentals of heory and F K.Gupta, I	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicati Publishin Managem PO5 2 2 2 2	Types–F: Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata aal Manage nent, Kaly	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL O Vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public PO7 1 	scounted - NPV ethod / Hills. ta McGrav ation PO8	TOTAL 45 V Hills. PO9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Ki 4. R.K. Sh Mapping CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir na Chand han&P.K harma, Sh COs wit PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial Man aancial M ra, Funda Jain, Th nashi and h POs PO2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value JTORIAL 0 nagement, fanagement, mentals of leory and F K.Gupta, 1 PO3	nd Impor sions A Discou e index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i Financial	rtance - ppraisal inted Ca Pay Back Publicat: Publishin Managem PO5 2 2 2 2 2 2	Types–Fa Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata ial Managa ent, Kalya PO6	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL 0 vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public PO7 1 1 	scounted - NPV ethod / Hills. ta McGraw ation PO8 2 -	TOTAL 45 V Hills. PO9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
LECTUR 45 Text Bool Dr.A.Mur Reference 1. I.M. Pa 2. Prasann 3. M.Y.Kl 4. R.K. Sh Mapping CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 Total	Con capi Casl Met RE k thy, Fina e ndey, Fir a Chand han&P.K harma, Sh COs wit PO1 2 2 2 2	cept ,Ob tal budg n Flow hod- Pres TU ncial Man nancial Man nan nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man nancial Man na	vjectives a eting decis Method– sent value UTORIAL 0 nagement, anagement, anagement mentals of heory and F K.Gupta, I	nd Impo sions A Discou index - P Margham t, Vikash I Financial Problems i	rtance - ppraisal nted Ca ay Back Publicati Publishin Managem PO5 2 2 2 2	Types–F: Methods ash Flow Method– PRAC ions g House F ment, Tata aal Manage nent, Kaly	 Non Di Method ARR M CTICAL O Vt. Ltd. McGrawement, Ta ani public PO7 1 	scounted - NPV ethod / Hills. ta McGrav ation PO8	TOTAL 45 V Hills. PO9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

COURSE CODE	XBA402		L	Τ	Р	С			
COURSE NAME	HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	[3	0	0	3			
PREREQUISITE	NIL		L	Τ	Р	Η			
C:P:A	3:0:0		3	0	0	3			
COURSE OUTCO	MES	Domain	L	evel					
CO1 <i>Explain</i> functions	& Describe the managerial and operative	Cognitive	U	nder	stanc	ling			
CO2 Summari Evaluatio	e & Identify the Job Analysis and Job	Cognitive	U	Understanding Understanding					
CO3 Understa	d the steps in Human Resource Planning	Cognitive	U	3 0 0 3 L T P H 3 0 0 3 Level Understanding Understanding Understanding Understanding Understanding Understanding 06 ference between IRM- Functions 07 07 of Job Analysis - on - Specimen of Job Evaluation - 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 08 09 007		ling			
CO4 <i>Explain</i> ,	dentify & Make Use the concept and sources	Cognitive	U	nder	stand	ling			
- /	of recruitment and selection process								
CO5 Explain,	*								
	f training and performance appraisal system.								
	UCTION TO HRM								
	- Definition - Characteristics andObjec								
Personnel Manage	ment & Human Resource Management - Pr	inciples of l	HRN	/ I – F	unct	ions			
of HRM – Manage	rial and Operative Functions.								
UNIT II -JOB ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION									
Job Analysis - Me	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A	0			•	sis -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description -	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job) Specificati	on -	Spe	cime	sis - en of			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - <mark>Job</mark> Statement - <mark>Job Evaluation</mark> - Objectives - N) Specificati	on -	Spe	cime	sis - en of			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations.) Specificati	on -	Spe	cime	sis - en of on -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - <mark>Job</mark> Statement - <mark>Job Evaluation</mark> - Objectives - N) Specificati	on -	Spe	cime	sis - en of on -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe	• Specificati Aethods of	on - Job	Spe Eval	cime luati	sis - en of on - 07			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING	• Specificati Aethods of	on - Job	Spe Eval	cime luati	sis - en of on - 07			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe	• Specificati Aethods of	on - Job	Spe Eval	cime luati	sis - en of on - 07			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning	• Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma	ion - Job an R	Spe Eval	cime luati <mark>rce</mark> l	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION	Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection -	ion - Job an R Step	Spe Eval	cime luati rce l	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candia	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment -	o Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In	ion - Job an R Step nter	Spe Eval	cime luati rce l volve - Te	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candia	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr	o Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In	ion - Job an R Step nter	Spe Eval	cime luati rce l volve - Te	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr	o Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In	ion - Job an R Step nter	Spe Eval	cime luati rce l volve - Te	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est -			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the interview	Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In rview succe	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spe Eval	cime luati rce l volve - To Fype	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Trainin	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inter G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance Ap	Selection - eliminary In rview succe ning - Proc praisal - Me	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spe Eval esou os inv view dl - 7 of Tr ng - 1	cime luati rce l volve - To Fype raini Feat	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Trainin - Advantages - Mea	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inter G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Trai	Selection - eliminary In rview succe ning - Proc praisal - Me	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spe Eval esou os inv view dl - 7 of Tr ng - 1	cime luati rce l volve - To Fype raini Feat	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inter G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance App thods of performance appraisal - Steps to r	o Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In rview succe ning - Proc praisal - Me nake perfor	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l /olve - To Fype raini Feat	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective LECTURE	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - ASpecimen of Job Description Statement - JobStatement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - Nmitations.N RESOURCE PLANNINGon - Importance - Objectives - Factors influeos involved in Human Resource PlanningITMENT & SELECTIONning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment -ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Prnterview - Guidelines for making the inteG & PERFORMANCE APPRAISALg - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance Appthods of performance appraisal - Steps to rTUTORIALPRACT	Specificati Aethods of Incing Huma Selection - eliminary In erview succe ining - Proc praisal - Me nake perfor CICAL	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l colve - To Fype raini Feat ppra	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - M mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inter G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance App thods of performance appraisal - Steps to r	Specificati Aethods of Incing Huma Selection - eliminary In erview succe ining - Proc praisal - Me nake perfor CICAL	on - Job an R Step nter essfu	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l /olve - To Fype raini Feat	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective LECTURE 45 TEXT BOOKS	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - N mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inte G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance Ap thods of performance appraisal - Steps to r 0 0	Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In rview succe praisal - Me nake perfor FICAL	on - Job an R Step nter essfu cess o ceanin man	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l colve - To Fype raini Feat ppra	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective LECTURE 45 TEXT BOOKS Dr.J.Jayasankar, Hu	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - ASpecimen of Job Description Statement - JobStatement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - Nmitations.N RESOURCE PLANNINGon - Importance - Objectives - Factors influeos involved in Human Resource PlanningITMENT & SELECTIONning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment -ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Prnterview - Guidelines for making the inteG & PERFORMANCE APPRAISALg - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance Appthods of performance appraisal - Steps to rTUTORIALPRACT	Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In rview succe praisal - Me nake perfor FICAL	on - Job an R Step nter essfu cess o ceanin man	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l colve - To Fype raini Feat ppra	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			
Job Analysis - Me Job Description - Job Specification Advantages and L UNIT III – HUMA Meaning - Definiti - Limitations - Ste UNIT IV -RECRU Recruitment - Mea selection of candie Types of Tests - Interview UNIT V-TRAININ Training - Meanin Methods of Traini - Advantages - Me effective LECTURE 45 TEXT BOOKS	aning - Skills and Capabilities required - A Specimen of Job Description Statement - Job Statement - Job Evaluation - Objectives - N mitations. N RESOURCE PLANNING on - Importance - Objectives - Factors influe os involved in Human Resource Planning ITMENT & SELECTION ning - Definition - Sources of Recruitment - ates - Specimen of Application Blank - Pr interview - Guidelines for making the inte G & PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL g - Need for Training - Importance of Training - Merits and Demerits - Performance Ap thods of performance appraisal - Steps to r 0 0	Specificati Aethods of ncing Huma Selection - eliminary In rview succe praisal - Me nake perfor FICAL	on - Job an R Step nter essfu cess o ceanin man	Spec Eval esou os inv view ul - 1 of Tri ng - 1 nce a	cime luati rce l rce l colve - To Fype raini Feat ppra	sis - en of on - 07 Plan 12 ed in est - es of 13 ng - ures aisal			

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2					1			
CO 2	2					1			
CO 3	2					1			
CO 4	2					1		1	
CO 5	2	2				1		1	
Total	10	2				5		2	
Scaled to	2	1				1		1	
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COURSE CODE	XBA403	L	Τ	P	С
COURSE NAME	PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Explain & Describe</i> the scope and significance of	Cognitive	Understanding
	production		
CO2	Summarize & Identify the work study and time	Cognitive	Understanding
	study		
CO3	Understand the production planning and control	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the quality control measures	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Explain, Identify & Make Use the concept of	Cognitive	Understanding
	Just in Time.		

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours
		Allotted
Ι	INTRODUCTION TO PRODUCTION SYSTEM	07
	Production Management – Scope and Significance – Production	
	System – Functions and Types – Factors influencing Plant	
	Location – Plant Layout and its kinds.	
II	WORK STUDY AND TIME STUDY	07
	Work Study - Time Study - Motion Study – Work Measurement	
	– Principles and factors - Maintenance of Plant – Types.	
III	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL	06
	Definition – Objectives and Importance – Elements of	
	Production Planning – Routing and Scheduling.	

IV	QUALITY CONTROL AND INS	SPECTION	12				
	Quality Control and Inspection	– Objectives and Significance –					
	SQC – AGMARK, ISI and ISO – Certification Marks.						
V	V MATERIAL MANAGEMENT						
	Material Management – Objectiv	ves and importance –					
	Purchasing – Procedure – Store	Keeping – Objectives –					
	Functions – Types - JIT.						
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL				
45	0	0	45				
		-					
Text Book							
	el and S.Sumathi, Production and Ma	tterial Management, Margham Publi	cations,				
	el and S.Sumathi, Production and Ma	aterial Management, Margham Publi	cations,				
P.Saravanave	el and S.Sumathi, Production and Ma	aterial Management, Margham Publi	cations,				

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1					1	2	1
CO2	2	1							1
CO3	2	1					1		1
CO4	2	2							1
CO5	2	2							1
Total	10	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	5
Scaled	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
0 - No re	elation	1- I	low relation	on 2	- Medium	relation	3	– High rel	ation

COURSE CODE	XBA404	L	Τ	Ρ	С
COURSE NAME	RETAIL MARKETING	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Τ	Р	Η
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the concept of retail	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Understand the retail model	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the strategic planning in retailing	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the retail in India	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Understand the Global Retail Markets	Cognitive	Understanding

SYLLABUS

UNIT	CON	FENT	Hours Allotted
Ι	INTRODUCTION TO RETAIL		07
	Meaning – Functions and Chara	cteristics of a Retailer – Reasons	
	for studying. Retailing - Ma	rketing - Retailer Equation –	
	Marketing concepts applied to r	etailing – Retailing as a career –	
	Trends in Retailing.		
Π	RETAIL MODEL AND THEOR	RIES OF RETAIL	08
	DEVELOPMENT		
	Retail Model and Theories of Re		
	and phases in growth of retail material	arkets – Business models in	
	retail – other Retail models.		40
III	STRATEGIC PLANNING IN R		10
	Strategic Planning in Retailing:	• •	
	Identifying consumer needs – Ov		
IV	control – consumer decision-mal RETAIL IN INDIA	ting process	10
IV		ize of retail in India – Drivers of	10
		n Direct Investment in retail –	
	Challenges to retail development		
V	GLOBAL RETAIL MARKETS		10
•	Global retail markets: Strategic	nlanning process for global	10
	retailing – Challenges facing glo		
	Threats in global retailing – Fact	Ũ	
	global retailing strategy.	0	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45
Text Book			
Dr.L.Nataraj	an, Retail Management, Margham P	ublication.	
Reference B	ooks		
Swapna Prac 2004	lhan – Retailing Management – Tex	xt and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill – 2	2nd edition,
	n and Joel R Evans – Retailing Mar	nagement – A Strategic Approach, P	rentice Hall
•	Edition, 2002.	5	
,	den, Denise Ogden – Integrated, Ret	ail Management – Biztantra 2005	
-	damani Petail Managamant Fun	•	D 11'1'

Gibson G Vedamani – Retail Management – Functional Principles and Prectice, Jaico Publishing House, Second edition, 2004

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1					1	2	1
CO2	2	1							1
CO3	2	1					1		1
CO4	2	2							1
CO5	2	2							1
Total	10	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	5
Scaled	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
0 – No 1	elation		1- Low re	lation	2- M	edium re	lation	3 -	- High re

COURSE CODE	XBA405	L	Τ	P	С
COURSE NAME	e-COMMERCE	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the framework of e-business	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	<i>Understand</i> the developing framework of e- business	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the implementation and ways of controlling e-business	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the key terms of e-business	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	<i>Explain, Identify & Make Use</i> the ethics in e- business.	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours Allotted
I	UNDERSTANDING E-BUSINESS	07
	Introduction to e- commerce, Environmental forces affecting	
	planning and practice.	
II	DEVELOPING E-BUSINESS FRAMEWORK	07
	Developing e- Business Models, Introduction to Internet, www.	
	Concepts and E-commerce website, software hardware and tools.	
III	PLANNING, IMPLEMENTING AND CONTROLLING OF E-	06
	BUSINESS	
	Creating the Marketing Mix, Organizational and Managerial	

45	0	0	45
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	Security.		
	E-commerce-Ethical, legal and so	cial concerns- E- Commerce	
\mathbf{V}	ETHICS IN E-COMMERCE		13
	Electronic Payment Technology, (On-line credit card.	
	Electronic Commerce & Banking	• •	
IV	UNDERSTANDING KEY TERM	S OF E- COMMERCE	12
	Implementation and Control of th	e e-Business Plan.	
	issues, Financial Planning and Wo	Sec. 1	

Rizwan Ahmed, E-Business and E-Commerce, Margham Publications.

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1					1	2	1
CO2	2	1							1
CO3	2	1					1		1
CO4	2	2							1
CO5	2	2							1
Total	10	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	5
Scaled	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

0 - No relation

1- Low relation 2- Medium relation

3 – High relation

PREREQUISITE: NIL L T P I C:P:A 3:0:0 3 0 0 3 COURSE OUTCOMES Domain Level Understanding CO1 Understand the concept of Relationship Marketing Cognitive Understanding CO2 Understand the evolution of CRM Cognitive Understanding CO3 Understand CRM in India Cognitive Understanding CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding OVerview of Relationship marketing – customer life cycle 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – customer life cycle 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRI 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRI 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketin Management – core beliefs – CRM in India UNIT IV -VALUE CHAIN 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchma		SE CODE	XBA406 CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MA	NACEMENT	L 3	Т 0	<u>Р</u> 0	C 3		
C:P:A 3:0:0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 COURSE OUTCOMES Domain Level Cognitive Understand the concept of Relationship Marketing Cognitive Understanding CO2 Understand the evolution of CRM Cognitive Understanding CO3 Understand the evolution of CRM Cognitive Understanding CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding OVerview of Relationship marketing – customer life cycle 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – customer life cycle 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRN strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 08 UNIT II – EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRN strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 10 UNIT II – CRM IN INDIA 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketin Management – core beliefs – CRM in India								H		
COURSE OUTCOMES Domain Level CO1 Understand the concept of Relationship Marketing Cognitive Understanding CO2 Understand the evolution of CRM Cognitive Understanding CO3 Understand CRM in India Cognitive Understanding CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding CO7 Overview of Relationship marketing – Basis of building relationship – Types of relationship marketing – customer life cycle 08 CRM OVerview and evolution of CRM O8 CRM CRM OVerview and evolution of CRM<						3 0 0				
CO2 Understand the evolution of CRM Cognitive Understanding CO3 Understand CRM in India Cognitive Understanding CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding UNIT I - INTRODUCTION 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – Basis of building relationship – Types of relationship marketing – customer life cycle 08 UNIT II - EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRI strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketim 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketim 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics 10 Value Chain – encorept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTI		SE OUTCON		Domain						
CO3 Understand CRM in India Cognitive Understanding CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – tostomer life cycle 07 UNIT II - EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRP strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM UNIT III – CRM IN INDIA 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing Management – core beliefs – CRM in India 10 Value Chain – concept –	CO1	Understand	the concept of Relationship Marketing	Cognitive	U	nder	stanc	ling		
CO4 Understand the sales force management Cognitive Understanding CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding UNIT I - INTRODUCTION 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – Basis of building relationship – Types of relationship marketing – customer life cycle 07 UNIT II -EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRI strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 45 0 0 45 DrP.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 10 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 1997	CO2	Understand	the evolution of CRM	Cognitive	U	nder	stanc	ling		
CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding UNIT I - INTRODUCTION 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – ustomer life cycle 07 UNIT II - EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRN strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 08 UNIT III – CRM IN INDIA 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 UNIT V -DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES I. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 190	CO3	Understand	CRM in India	Cognitive	U	nder	stanc	ling		
CO5 Understand the database marketing Cognitive Understanding UNIT I - INTRODUCTION 07 Overview of Relationship marketing – ustomer life cycle 07 UNIT II - EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRN strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 08 UNIT III – CRM IN INDIA 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketing 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 UNIT V -DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES I. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 190	CO4	Understand	the sales force management	-	U	nder	stanc	ling		
Overview of Relationship marketing – Basis of building relationship – Types of relationship marketing – customer life cycle UNIT II -EVOLUTION OF CRM 08 CRM – Overview and evolution of CRM – CRM and Relationship marketing – CRI strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketin Management – core beliefs – CRM in India 10 VNIT IV -VALUE CHAIN 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 QS 0 45 10 Database Rarketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 QS 0 45 10 ID 10 10 10 Scenario. 10 10 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of cus	CO5				U	nder	stanc	ling		
relationship marketing – customer life cycle UNIT II -EVOLUTION OF CRM OR Strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM UNIT III – CRM IN INDIA 10 Strategy – importance of customer divisibility in CRM UNIT III – CRM IN INDIA 10 Sales Force Automation – contact management – concept – Enterprise Marketin Management – core beliefs – CRM in India 10 UNIT IV -VALUE CHAIN 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection UNIT V-DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 45 DI O O UNIT Seela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.	UNIT I	- INTRODU	CTION					07		
UNIT IV -VALUE CHAIN 10 Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 UNIT V-DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 TEXT BOOKS Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 1997	UNIT I Sales I	II – CRM IN Force Auton	INDIA nation – contact management – co	oncept – Enter	prise	e M	arke	10 etin		
Value Chain – concept – Integration Business Management – Benchmarks and Metrics culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection UNIT V-DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 TEXT BOOKS Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 1997	U							10		
culture change – alignment with customer eco system – Vendor selection 10 UNIT V-DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 FEXT BOOKS Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 1997				ont Ronchmor		nd N	latri			
UNIT V-DATABASE MARKETING 10 Database Marketing – Prospect database – Data warehouse and Data Mining – analysis of customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – India scenario. 10 LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 0 0 45 TEXT BOOKS Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997 1997					ns a		10111	US I		
customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – IndiaScenario.IndiaLECTURETUTORIALPRACTICAL450045045TEXT BOOKSDr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.REFERENCES1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997		0	•					10		
customer relationship technologies – Best practices in marketing Technology – IndiaScenario.IndiaLECTURETUTORIALPRACTICAL450045045TEXT BOOKSDr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.REFERENCES1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997										
scenario.LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL450045TEXT BOOKSDr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.REFERENCES1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997				ise and Data Mi	ning					
LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL450045TEXT BOOKSDr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.REFERENCES1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997	Databa						- In			
45045TEXT BOOKSDr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications.REFERENCES1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997	Databa custom	er relationsh				gj -				
TEXT BOOKS Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997	Databa custom scenarie	er relationsh 0.	ip technologies – Best practices in	marketing Tech			ЭТА	L		
Dr.P.Sheela Rani, Customer Relationship Management, Margham Publications. REFERENCES 1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997	Databa custom scenarie	er relationsh <mark>0.</mark> CTURE	ip technologies – Best practices in TUTORIAL PE	marketing Tech				L		
1. S. Shajahan – Relationship Marketing – McGraw Hill, 1997	Databa custom scenari LE	er relationsh <mark>o.</mark> CTURE 45	ip technologies – Best practices in TUTORIAL PE	marketing Tech				L		
	Databa custom scenari LE TEXT 1	er relationsh 0. CCTURE 45 BOOKS	ip technologies – Best practices in TUTORIAL PH	marketing Tech RACTICAL 0				L		
	Databa custom scenario LE TEXT 1 Dr.P.Sh	er relationsh o. CTURE 45 BOOKS eela Rani, Cu	ip technologies – Best practices in TUTORIAL PH	marketing Tech RACTICAL 0				L		

3. Philip Kotler, Marketing Management, Prentice Hall, 2005

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2			1					
CO 2	2			1					
CO 3	2			1					1
CO 4	2			1				1	1
CO 5	2	2		1				1	1
Total	10	2		5				2	3
Scaled to	2	1		1				1	1
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

SEMESTER V

COURSE CODE	XBA501	L	Τ	P	С
COURSE NAME	BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	H
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand how to define a research problem	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Understand the concept of research design and	Cognitive	Understanding
	sampling design	U U	Ŭ
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the measurement and scaling techniques	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the various methods of data	Cognitive	Understanding
	collection		
CO5	Understand the techniques in report writing	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours
		Allotted
Ι	INTRODUCTION - DEFINING A RESEARCH PROBLEM	08
	Meaning of Research - Objectives - Types of Research - Research	
	Process - Criteria for Good Research - What is a research problem?	
	- Selecting the problem - Necessity for defining the problem -	
	Technique involved in defining a problem.	
II	RESEARCH DESIGN & SAMPLING DESIGN	08
	Meaning of Research Design - Need for Research Design - Features	

ext Bo						
		45Hours	0 Hours	45Hours	10	
		Lecture	Tutorial	Total	45	
	Writing research report					
	- Layout of Research Report - Types of Report - Precautions for					
	Meaning - Significance of Report Writing - Steps in Report Writing					
V	REPORT WRITING				10	
	Collection.					
	Secondary Data - Selection of Appropriate Method for Data					
	Schedules - Other methods of Data Collection - Collection of					
	data through schedule - Difference between Questionnaires and					
	Method - Collection of Data through questionnaire - collection of					
	Collection of Primary Data - Observation Method - Interview				-	
IV	METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION				10	
	- Important Scaling Techniques - Scale Construction Techniques.					
	Sound Measurement - Scaling - Meaning - Scale Classification Bases					
	Measurement Scales - Sources of Error in Measurement - Tests of				09	
III	MEASUREMENT AND SCALING TECHNIQUES					
	designs.					
	Characteristics of a good sample design - Different types of sample					
	Sampling Design - Criteria of Selecting a Sampling procedure -					
	of Research Design - Different Research Designs - Census and Sample Survey - Implications of a Sample Design - Steps in					

	01 P	PO2	PO3	DO 4					
~ ~ 1			105	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1	1				1	2	2
CO2	2	1	1						2
CO3	2	1	1				1		2
CO4	2	2	1						2
CO5	2	2	1						2
Total	10	7	5	0	0	0	2	2	10
Scaled	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
0 - No relation		1-	Low rel	ation	2- Me	2- Medium relation		3 – High relati	

Mapping COs with POs

COURSE CODE XBA503

L

COURSE NAME	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMNT	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	3: 0 :0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Identify the importance of Supply Chain	Cognitive	Remembering
	Management in an organization.		
CO2	Identify barriers to Supply Chain Management	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Describe the process of Supply Chain	Cognitive	Understanding
	Management		
CO4	Describe the process of outsourcing in Supply	Cognitive,	Understanding
	Chain Management		
CO5	State the performance measurement of Supply	Cognitive	Understanding
	Chain Management		

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours Allotted
Ι	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	9
	SCM - Definition - objectives - Evolution - need-Issues involved in	
	developing SCM Framework-Types. SCM activities - constituents in	
	organisation.	
II	SUPPLY CHAIN INTREGRATION	9
	Supply chain Integration – Stages - Barriers to internal integration -	
	Achieving Excellence in SCM-Dimensions of Supply Chain Excellence-	
	Forces influencing SCE Emotions, Physical and Financial Supply Chains-	
	Check list for Excellence.	
III	PURCHASING AND SUPPLY MANAGEMENT	
	Purchasing and Supply Management - Introduction - importance -	9
	Objectives - purchasing process - purchasing & other functions -	
	Purchasing and integrated logistics interfaces - Types of purchases-	
	Purchasing partnerships - Materials sourcing - Just-in-time purchasing.	
IV	OUTSOURCING IN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	9
	Outsourcing in SCM - Meaning - need - outsourcing risks - outsourcing	
	process outsourcing in SCM - New opportunities in SCM outsourcing -	
	Myths of SCM outsourcing.	

measures - The benefits of performance measurement - Measuring SCM - Supplier performance measurement - Parameters choosing suppliers. Lecture Tutorial
Performance Measurement in SCM-Meaning - Advantages of performance

Sarika Kulkarni : Supply Chain Management, Tata Mc- Ashok Sharma McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd., New Delhi, 2004

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2		2		2		1		1
CO2	2		2		2				1
CO3	2		2				2		1
CO4	2		2						1
CO5	2		2					2	1
Total	10		10		4				
Scaled	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	1
0 – No 1	elation	1	- Low re	lation	2- M	edium re	lation	3 -	- High rela

COURSE CODE	XBA504	L	Τ	Р	C
COURSE NAME	BANKING PRACTICES	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Τ	Р	Η
C:P:A	3: 0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the role and importance Banking	Cognitive	Understanding
	industry in India.		
CO2	Explain&Describethe relationship between	Cognitive	Understanding
	banker and customers. Summarize the duties of		
	bankers		
CO3	Explain Banking operations & Business Describe	Cognitive	Understanding
	banking services		
CO4	Summarize International practices of banking	Cognitive	Understanding
	concepts their products		
CO5	Explain The recent concepts of Banking and	Cognitive	Understanding
	Technologies		

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours
		Allotted
Ι	Introduction to Banking	8
	Banking - Meaning - Definition - Functions of banking in India-	
	Classification of Banks	
II	Role of Banker in Customer relationship	8
	Definition of the terms Banker and Customer – Relationship between	
	Banker and Customer – General and Special relationship	
III	Banking operations	
	Cheques - Definition– Characteristics of Cheques – Types Marking	12
	Honor, Dishonor and Crossing of Cheques – significance –	12
	Endorsement – Basics of Leasing and Hire Purchasing – Factoring	
IV	International banking	10
	Exchange rates – NRE – NRI accounts – Letters of credits – Facilities	
	for Exporters and Importers – Role of ECGC, RBI and EXIM Bank	
V	Technology Services	7
	Recent trends in Banking services – Modern services of Banks –	

ATM, Credit Card, Debit			0	
Mobile banking			1	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Total	45
	45Hours	0 Hours	45 Hours	

Text Book

Dr.L.Natarajan, Merchant Banking & Financial Services, Margham Publications

Reference

1.Banking Theory, Law and Practice – SUNDARAM & VARSHNEY, Sultan Chand & Sons.

2. Banking Theory, Law and Practice – E. GORDON & K. NATARAJAN,

Himalaya Publishing House

3. Banking Law and Practice – P.N. VARSHNEY, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	2					1	1	2
CO2	2	2						1	2
CO3	2	2					1	1	2
CO4	2	2	3					1	1
CO5	2	3						1	3
Total	10	10	0	0	0	0	2	5	10
Scaled	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2

0 - No relation 1- Low relation 2- Medium relation 3 – High relation

L

С

COURSE NAME	ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Ρ	Η
C:P:A	3: 0 :0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the importance of advertising and media.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	<i>Infer</i> the dimensions of market segmentation; consumer behavior	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the product planning and pricing methods	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	<i>Show</i> the importance & functions of marketing channels.	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	State the significance of promotion mix.	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours
		Allotted
Ι	Introduction	08
	Meaning – Importance – Objectives – Forms of media – Press –	
	Newspaper – Trade Journal _ Magazines – Outdoor advertising –	
	Poster – Banners – Neon signs – Publicity literature booklets –	
	folders - House organs - Direct mail advertising - cinema and	
	theatre programme – Radio and Television advertising – Exhibition –	
	Trade fair transportation advertising.	
II	Advertising	10
	Advertising budget - Advertising appeals – Advertising objectives –	
	Social effects of Advertising – Advertising copy – Objectives –	
	Essentials – Types – Elements of copy writing – Headlines body copy	
	_ Illustration of Catch phrases and slogans – Identification marks –	
	Advertisement Ethics	
III	Advertising Layout	
	Advertising layout – functions – Design of layout – typography	10
	printing process – Lithography – Printing Plates and reproduction	
	paper & Cloth _ Size of advertising - repeat Advertising -	
	Advertising campaign – Steps in campaign planning	
IV	Sales promotion	10
	Meaning – Methods – Promotional strategy – Marketing	
	communications and persuasion – Promotional instruments –	
	Advertising – Difference between salesmanship and sales promotion	
	- Techniques of sales promotion - Consumer and dealers promotion.	
V	After Sales Service	07
	After sales services – Packing guarantee – Sales Territory – Sales	
	quota - Buying motive - Consumer Psychology - Characteristics	
	ofCustomers.	

	Lecture	Tutorial	Total	
	45Hours	0 Hours	45 Hours	
Text Book				
1. Advertising Management - S.A. Chun	awalla			
Reference				
2. Advertising - Bolen J.H 3. Advertising	and Sales Mana	gement - Son	takk C.N. 4.	
Salesmanship and Advertising - Davar S.	K. 5. Sales forec	asting key to	integrated Mana	gement -
Neelamegam			-	-

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2		0	0					1
CO2	2		2	0					1
CO3	2		2	0					1
CO4	2		2	0					1
CO5	2		2	2					1
Total	10	0	08	02	0	0	0	0	5
Scaled	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1

0 - No relation	1- Low relation	2- Medium relation	3 – High relation
-----------------	-----------------	--------------------	-------------------

L

COURSE NAME	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Τ	P	Η
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the concept of Total Quality	Cognitive	Understanding
	Management		
CO2	Understand the TQM Principles	Cognitive	Understanding
		_	_
CO3	<i>Explain</i> the Statistical Process Control	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the TQM - Tools	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Understand the Quality System	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours
		Allotted
Ι	INTRODUCTION TO TQM	07
	Introduction to TQM - Basic concepts in TQM - Principles of TQM	
	- Leadership Concepts - Role of Senior Management - Quality	
	Council - Quality Statements - TQM implementation and Barriers.	
Π	TQM Principles	08
	Customer Satisfaction - Employee Involvement - Continuous	
	Process Improvement - Supplier Partnership - Performance	
	Measures	
III	STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC)	10
	Introduction - The Seven Tools of Quality - Statistical	
	Fundamentals - Control Charts - Process Capability - Concepts of	
	Six sigma - New Seven Management Tools	
IV	TQM Tools	10
	Benchmarking - Quality Function Deployment - Taguchi Quality	
	Loss Function - Total Productive Maintenance - FEMA (Failure	
	Mode and Effect Analysis)	
V	QUALITY SYSTEM	10
	Need for Quality systems - ISO 9000 Quality System - Quality	
	System Elements - Implementation of Quality Systems -	
	Documentation - Quality Auditing - QS 9000 - ISO 14000.	
	Lecture Tutorial Total	45
	45Hours 0 Hours 45Hours	
Text Boo	k	
S.Kalavat	hy, Operations Research, Vikas Publication (Second Edition).	

Mapping	g COs wi	th POs							
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1					1	2	1
CO2	2	1							1
CO3	2	1					1		1
CO4	2	2							1
CO5	2	2							1
Total	10	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	5
Scaled	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
0 - No re	elation	1- Lo	ow relation	n 2-	Medium	relation	3 -	High rela	tion

COUR	SE CODE	XBA601		L	Τ	P	C	
COUR	SE NAME	3	0	0	3			
	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Τ	P	Η	
C:P:A		3:0:3	1	3	0	0	3	
COUR	SE OUTCON	AES	Domain	Lev	-			
CO1	<i>Identify</i> the	importance Project Management	Cognitive	Ren	nem	berir	ıg	
CO2	<i>Identify</i> Pro	oject Planning and Strategic	Cognitive	Understanding Understanding Understanding				
CO3	Describe Ne	twork Concept and PERT concepts	Cognitive	Understanding				
CO4		financial support for project management	Cognitive	Unc	lerst	andi	ng	
CO5	State the pro	State the project implementation and managementCognitive: INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT09					ng	
Project Contro UNIT Aims Strateg the Pla UNIT (PERT	t Life Cycle, ol Variables, F II: PROJECT and Objectiv gic Planning, mning Process III: NETWO ') 09	RKS AND PROJECT EVALUATION RE	itional Const or Projects, Planning Proc VIEW TECH	Dime cess, INIQ	ensic Mar UE	roje 0 ons 1agi	ect 99 of ng	
Activit Networ	y, Numberin	ork Concept, Concept of Event, Defin g of Events, Controlling, Rules for D ges of Network Planning ,PERT Terr f	rawing a Ne	twor	k, N	Aast	ter	
		T FINANCING				0		
	Debt, Equity	es, Introduction - Project Finance, Mea Share, Different Sources Falling under '		0,		-	•	

UNIT V: PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION 09

Aims and Objectives, Introduction, Project Implementation Stages, Initiation, Planning and Design, Production or Execution, Closing and Maintenance, Bottle Necks in Project Implementation, External Factors, Internal Factors, Guidelines for Effective Implementation, Management Techniques for Project Management, Plan, Programme, Project, Issues in Strategy Implementation

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

TEXT BOOK

Dr. Yathish Kumar, (2015) "Project Management" United Publisher, New Delhi REFERENCE

Choudhury S, (2013), "Project Management" Jain Book Depot, New Delhi

Table 1: Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2		2		2		1	1	1
CO2	2		2		2				1
CO3	2		2				2		1
CO4	2		2						1
CO5	2		2					2	1
Total	10		10		4		3	3	5
Scaled	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

~~~~					-		-		
	SE CODE	XBA602			L	Т 0	<b>P</b> 0	C	
	SE NAME	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS3NilL						3	
	EQUISITE:				-	T	P	H	
C:P:A		3:0:3		D	3	0	0	3	
	SE OUTCON			Domain	Lev				
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the	importance International E	Business	Cognitive	Unc	Understanding			
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the	e export performance of Ir	ndia Promotions and	Cognitive	Unc	lerst	andi	ng	
	problems in			-				-	
CO3	-	nt trends in global business	and Impact in India	Cognitive	Unc	lerst	andi	ng	
CO4	Summarize India	the role of MNCs and Ir	nternational trade in	Cognitive	Unc	lersta	andi	ng	
CO5	Summarize the social responsibilities of business to Cognitive different sectors						andi	ng	
Probler & FTZ	ns in export – 100% EOU	<b>EXPORT PERFORMANC</b> trade – Export promotion U – Export Houses – Star Trading Houses	n in India – Export j					PZ	
	•	IZATION OF BUSINES	8				(	)8	
Recent	Trends – Im	plications – Policy Option	ns-Liberalization and	Integration	with	the (	Glob	al	
	-	Privatization in India		U					
UNIT I	V: MNCs an	d International Trade					1	0	
MNC - India	Meaning – <b>D</b> o	ominance of MNCs – MN	Cs and International	Trade - Mo	dels –	MN	Cs i	n	
UNIT V	: SOCIAL F	RESPONSIBILITY OF BU	USINESS 07						
Respon	sibilities to d	ifferent Sectors – Environ	mental Issues – Lab	or Issues					
	ECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTIC	AL		тот	<b>TAL</b>		
	45	0	0			4	5		
TEXT	BOOK								
Internat		s and Environment, Dr.S.S	Sankaran ,Margham P	ublications					

1.Francis Cherunilam: 'International Business' (EEE), PHI – New Delhi – 2004 (Chapters 5,9,20,24 & 26)

2. International Business – By Rakesh Mohan Joshi, Oxford University Press, Chennai.

3. International Business – By Donald A Ball and others, India Edition, TATA Mcgraw Hill.

4. International Business – S. Shajahan, Macmillan India Ltd., Chennai. 5. International Business – Justin Paul, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi.

<b>Table 1: N</b>	<b>Mapping</b> (	of COs wi	ith Pos						
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	2	2					1	2
CO2	2	2	2					1	2
CO3	2	2	2					1	2
CO4	2	2	2					1	1
CO5	2	3	2					1	3
Total	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	5	10
Scaled	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COURSE NAMECONSUMER BEHAVIOUR3003PREREQUISITE:NilLTPHC:P:A3:0:0.3003COURSE OUTCOMESDomainLevelCO1Know the concept of consumer behavior.Affective CognitiveReceiving Understanding AnalysingCO2Identify the internal influencing factor.Oomain CognitiveLevelCO3Identify the external influencing factor.Affective CognitiveReceiving AnalysingCO4Analyze the purchase decision process.Cognitive CognitiveUnderstanding AnalysingCO5Recognize the concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.11UNIT II: Internal InfluencesI1Internal Influences8External Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Role of Family - References group: Role of Celebrities - Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer behavior - Consumer involvem	COUR	SE CODE	XBA603		L	Т	Р	С			
C:P:A       3:0:0.3       3       0       0       3         COURSE OUTCOMES       Domain       Level         CO1       Know the concept of consumer behavior.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Understanding         CO2       Identify the internal influencing factor.       Cognitive       Understanding         CO3       Identify the external influencing factor.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Analysing         CO4       Analyze the purchase decision process.       Cognitive       Understanding         CO5       Recognize the concept of consumerism.       Cognitive       Understanding         UNIT I: Introduction       7       Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.       11         Internal Influences       I 11       Internal Influences       11         Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       8         External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer invol	COUR	SE NAME	CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR		3	0	0	3			
COURSE OUTCOMES       Domain       Level         CO1       Know the concept of consumer behavior.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Understanding         CO2       Identify the internal influencing factor.       Cognitive       Understanding Analysing         CO3       Identify the external influencing factor.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Analysing         CO4       Analyze the purchase decision process.       Cognitive       Understanding         CO5       Recognize the concept of consumerism.       Cognitive       Understanding         UNIT I: Introduction       7         Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.       11         UNIT II: Internal Influences       11         Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.       8         External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.       11	PRERI	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Τ	Р	Η			
CO1       Know the concept of consumer behavior.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Understanding         CO2       Identify the internal influencing factor.       Cognitive       Understanding Analysing         CO3       Identify the external influencing factor.       Affective Cognitive       Receiving Analysing         CO4       Analyze the purchase decision process.       Cognitive       Understanding         CO5       Recognize the concept of consumerism.       Cognitive       Understanding         UNIT I: Introduction       Cognitive       Understanding       T         Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.       11         UNIT II: Internal Influences       11         Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.       8         External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.       11					3		· ·	3			
Image: Construct of Constru	COUR	SE OUTCO	IES	Don	nain	Le	vel				
CO3Identify the external influencing factor.Affective CognitiveReceiving AnalysingCO4Analyze the purchase decision process.CognitiveUnderstandingCO5Recognize the concept of consumerism.CognitiveUnderstandingUNIT I: Introduction7Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.11UNIT II: Internal Influences11Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	CO1	<i>Know</i> the co	ncept of consumer behavior.								
CognitiveAnalysingCO4Analyze the purchase decision process.CognitiveUnderstandingCO5Recognize the concept of consumerism.CognitiveUnderstandingUNIT I: IntroductionCognitiveUnderstandingTIntroduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.TUNIT II: Internal Influences11Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	CO2	Analysing									
CO5       Recognize the concept of consumerism.       Cognitive       Understanding         UNIT I: Introduction       7         Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.       7         UNIT II: Internal Influences       11       11         Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.       11         UNIT III: External Influences       8         External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       11         UNIT IV: Purchase Decision       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.	CO3Identify the external influencing factor.Affective CognitiveReceiving Analysing										
UNIT I: Introduction7Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.11UNIT II: Internal Influences11Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.8UNIT III: External Influences8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	CO4	Analyze the	purchase decision process.	Cog	nitive	Un	dersta	nding			
Introduction - Concept of Consumer Behavior - Need, Importance - Inter disciplinary approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.         UNIT II: Internal Influences       11         Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.       11         UNIT III: External Influences       8         External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.       11         UNIT IV: Purchase Decision       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.	CO5	<b>Recognize</b> t	e concept of consumerism.	Cog	nitive	Un	dersta	nding			
approach - Buying roles and Motives - Characteristics of Indian Consumer - challenges in predicting consumer behavior.UNIT II: Internal Influences11Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.11UNIT III: External Influences8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	UNIT I	: Introduction	n	ł				7			
Internal Influences - Foundation of Individual Behavior - Psychological factors: Motivation and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.UNIT III: External Influences8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	approa predict	ch - <mark>Buying</mark> ing consume	oles and Motives - Characteristics of behavior.								
and Personality – Perception - Consumer learning - Attitudes.UNIT III: External Influences8External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.11UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	UNIT I	II: Internal I	fluences					11			
External Influences - Culture and Consumer Behavior - Role of Family – References group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.         UNIT IV: Purchase Decision       11         Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.					ical fa	ctors:	Motiv	vation			
group: Role of Celebrities – Word of Mouth - Opinion leadership.UNIT IV: Purchase Decision11Purchase Decision Process - Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.11	UNIT	III: External	Influences					8			
<b>Purchase Decision Process -</b> Consumer Decision Making - Models of consumer behavior - Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.					of Fan	nily –	Refe	rences			
<b>Consumer involvement Purchase and Post Purchase Processes - Organizational Consumer Behaviour.</b>	UNIT I	V: Purchase	Decision					11			
Behaviour.											
UNIT V: Consumerism 8			ent Purchase and Post Purchase Proc	cesses - Oi	ganiza	ationa	l Cons	sumer			
	UNIT V	V: Consumer	sm					8			

<b>Consumerism - Diffusion of Innovation - Managing Dissonance - Online purchase decision</b>	
process - Emerging Issues – Ethical issues.	

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Leon Schiffman and Leslie Kanuk, Consumer Behaviuor, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

#### REFERENCES

1. Del, Roger, Kenneth and Amit, Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

2. Ramesh Kumar, Consumer Behaviuor, Pearson, New Delhi.

3. Satish K Batara and Kazmi, Consumer Behaviour, Excel Books, New Delhi.

4. Ramanuj Majumdar, Consumer Behaviour, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

5. Della and Bitta, Consumer Behaviour: Concepts & Applications, Tata McGraw Hill.

6. Wayne Hoyer and Deborah Macinnis, Consumer Behavior, Houghton Mifflin Company,

Newyork. 8. Henry Assael, Consumer behaviour strategic approach Biztantra, New Delhi.

#### Mapping COs with POs

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
2	2	2	2	1				
2	2	2	2	1				
2	2	2	2	1				
2	2	2	2	1				
2	2	2	2	1				
10	10	10	10	5	0	0		0
2	2	2	2	1	0	0		0
	2 2 2 2 2 2 10	2     2       2     2       2     2       2     2       2     2       2     2       10     10	2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       2     2     2       10     10     10	2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       2     2     2     2       10     10     10     10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

0 - No relation 1- Low relation 2- Medium relation 3 - High relation

COURS						-					
	E CODE	XBA604	L	Τ	P	С					
COURS	E NAME	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	0	0	3					
COURS		DEVELOPMENT	3	V	v	5					
	QUISITES	NIL	L	Τ	P	Η					
C:P:A		3:0:0	3	0	0	3					
COURS	E OUTCOM	<b>IES</b>		·		•					
Cos	Outcome		Domain	Leve	l						
CO1	Understand	the concept of Entrepreneurship	Cognitive	Unde	erstar	nding					
CO2	Understand	Understand the concept of Small BusinessCognitiveUExplain how to establish business ideaCognitiveU									
CO3	Explain how	Unde	erstai	nding							
CO4	Understand	the concept of financial analysis	Cognitive	Unde	erstai	nding					
CO5	Understand	1 2	Cognitive	Unde	erstar	nding					
	entrepreneur	rial growth, small-scale industrial									
~~~~	policy										
SYLLA	BUS				<u> </u>	_					
UNIT		CONTENT				Hours					
.					A	llotted					
Ι		RENEURSHIP - AN INTRODUCTIO				07					
		Origin of the term - Definition - Ap									
		s - Characteristics of an Entreprene									
	-	ce of Entrepreneurship - Scope	of Entrepr	eneurial							
		ent - Limitations.									
II		TERISTICS OF AN ENTEPRENEU				08					
		on - Characteristics features of									
	T	ours Differences between on L									
		eurs - Differences between an H									
	Manager	- Difference between an Ent	repreneur a	and an							
	Manager Intraprene	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t	repreneur a erms Entrej	and an preneur,							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D	repreneur a erms Entrej ifference bet	and an preneur, tween a							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist,	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship	and an preneur, tween a between							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre	and an preneur, tween a between preneur							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre mployed per	and an preneur, tween a between preneur							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre mployed per	and an preneur, tween a between preneur		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre mployed per ur	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entreprene Scientist, Entreprene and Enter Entreprene CLASSIF Innovative	- Difference between an Entreur - Relationship between the treurial and Entrepreneurship - D. Inventor and Entrepreneur - Reur and Enterprise - Difference between a Self-e prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre mployed per ur	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS e Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapti atrepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs -	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and neurs -		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t neurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R neur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e neur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adaptin the Entrepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - neurs - Classification according to typ	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet celationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and aeurs -		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren Classificat	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t neurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS e Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapting trepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - neurs - Classification according to typ ion according to Technology - Classifi	repreneur a rerms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren Classificat Motivation	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t eurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS e Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adaption trepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eurs - Classification according to typ ion according to Technology - Classif n - Classification according to Growt	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to tion		10					
III	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren Classificat Motivation according	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t neurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS e Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adaption trepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eurs - Classification according to typ ion according to Technology - Classif n - Classification according to Growt to the stages of development - Classif	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to tion		10					
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren Classificat Motivation according the chosen	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t neurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapti terpreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eurs - Classification according to typ ion according to Technology - Classif n - Classification according to Growt to the stages of development - Classif path	repreneur a serms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to tion							
III IV	ManagerIntrapreneEntrepreneScientist,Entrepreneand EnterEntrepreneCLASSIFInnovativeFabian EnEntrepreneClassificateMotivationaccordingthe chosenFACTORS	- Difference between an Entreur - Relationship between the treurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eeur and Enterprise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS - Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapting trepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eeurs - Classification according to typ- tion according to Technology - Classifi n - Classification according to Growt to the stages of development - Classifi path S INFLUENCING ENTREPRENEUR	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet elationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica fication accor	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eeurs - - ding to tion ding to		10					
	ManagerIntrapreneEntrepreneScientist,Entrepreneand EnterEntrepreneCLASSIFInnovativeFabian EntrepreneClassificateMotivationaccordingthe chosenFACTORFactors in	- Difference between an Ent eur - Relationship between the t neurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eur and Enterprise - Difference be prise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS e Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapti atrepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eurs - Classification according to typ ion according to Technology - Classif n - Classification according to Growt to the stages of development - Classif path S INFLUENCING ENTREPRENEUR	repreneur a serms Entrep ifference bet elationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica fication accor RSHIP reneurship -	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eeurs - - ding to tion ding to Internal							
	Manager Intraprene Entrepren Scientist, Entrepren and Enter Entrepren CLASSIF Innovative Fabian En Entrepren Classificat Motivation according the chosen FACTOR Factors in Factors -	- Difference between an Entreur - Relationship between the treurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - Relear and Enterprise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS - Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapting - Classification according to typ - Seurs - Classification according to typ - Sin according to Technology - Classif - Classification according to Growt - Classification according to Growt	repreneur a serms Entrep ifference bet delationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica fication accor RSHIP reneurship - of Internal f	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to tion ding to Internal factors -							
	ManagerIntrapreneEntrepreneScientist,Entrepreneand EnterEntrepreneCLASSIFInnovativeFabian EnEntrepreneClassificateMotivationaccordingthe chosenFactors inFactors -External	- Difference between an Entrepreneur - Relationship between the trepreneural and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - R eeur and Enterprise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS - Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapting trepreneurs - Drone Entrepreneurs - eeurs - Classification according to typ- tion according to Technology - Classif n - Classification according to Growt to the stages of development - Classification S INFLUENCING ENTREPRENEUR fluencing the emergence of Entrepr Family Atmosphere - Categories of Factors - Political Environment -	repreneur a cerms Entrep ifference bet elationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica fication accor RSHIP reneurship - of Internal f	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eurs - - ding to tion ding to Internal factors - Cultural							
	ManagerIntrapreneEntrepreneScientist,Entrepreneand EnterEntrepreneCLASSIFInnovativeFabian EntrepreneClassificatMotivationaccordingthe chosenFACTORSFactors -ExternalEnvironm	- Difference between an Entreur - Relationship between the treurial and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneurship - D Inventor and Entrepreneur - Relear and Enterprise - Difference between a Self-e eur - Common Myths on Entreprene ICATION OF ENTREPRENEURS - Entrepreneurs - Imitative or Adapting - Classification according to typ - Seurs - Classification according to typ - Sin according to Technology - Classif - Classification according to Growt - Classification according to Growt	repreneur a serms Entrep ifference bet elationship etween Entre mployed per ur ve Entrepren Types of e of Business fication accor h - Classifica fication accor RSHIP reneurship - of Internal f Social and of l Environme	and an preneur, tween a between preneur son and eeurs - - ding to tion ding to Internal factors - Cultural nt - Lay							

	Government and Non Governme incentives - Barriers to Entrepreneu		cies, progr	ammes and	
V	WOMEN ENTEPRENEURS & RUIWomen Entrepreneurs - DefinitEntrepreneurs - Steps to encouBusiness Opportunities for WomenWomen Entrepreneurs - Rural EProblems of Rural EntrepreneurshipRural Entrepreneurship - RelationsMarkets - Steps to promote RuralRural Entrepreneurs.	RAL EN tion - rage w en Entr ntreprer p - Over ship bet	Problems omen entr epreneurs neurship - coming the ween Rura	of Women repreneurs - - Future of Definition - e problems of l and Urban	10
	Lec	ture	Tutorial	Total	45
	45H	lours	0 Hours	45Hours	

Text Book

Jayashree Suresh, Entrepreneurial Development, Margham Publications.

Reference Books

1.Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management (6th Edition) by Norman M. Scarborough (Paperback - Jan 13, 2010)

2. Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management, Student Edition by Glencoe McGraw-Hill (Hardcover - Feb 24, 2005)

3. Vasant Desai, Dynamics of Entrepreneurship Development, Star Publication, New Delhi.

Mapping COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1					1	2	1
CO2	2	1							1
CO3	2	1					1		1
CO4	2	2							1
CO5	2	2							1
Total	10	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	5
Scaled	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

- 0 No relation
- 1- Low relation

2- Medium relation

3 – High relation

BBA (Regulation 2018) I Semester

COU	RSE CODE	XGL101	L	Т	Р	SS	н	С	
COU	RSE NAME	COMMUNICATION SKILLS IN ENGLISH	2	0	0	2	4	2	
C:P:A	- 3:0:0								
COU	RSE OUTCON	IES:	Do	omai	n	L	level		
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the p	ocess of communication and its types	Co	gniti	ve	Unde	derstandin g		
CO2	<i>Recall</i> variou	sounds and use it in proper context	Co	gniti	ve	Rem	Rememberin g		
CO3	Organise me	ting events and recording it constructively	Cog	gniti	ve	Ap	plyin	g	
CO4	Adapt metho	ls of framing questions and using punctuations	Cog	gniti	ve	Cr	eatin	g	
CO5	<i>Demonstrate</i> the basic skills at the time of interview and Cognitive Under presentations								
							g		
SYLL	ABUS]	HOU	RS	
UNIT	I The Pro	cess of Communication							
	nunication- the ent types of co	process of communication - barriers of communication	nicati	ion -			9		
UNIT									
Pronu	nciation – Vow	els – Consonants – Transcription of Words and Sent	tence	S			9		
UNIT	III Report	Vriting							
	nizing successf ngs, memo, e	ll meeting, One to one meeting, editing, criteria f nails	for su	icce	ssful	l	9		
UNIT	IV Gramm	r							
Article and Et		ag –Punctuation – Types of Sentences – Types of Q	uesti	ons,	Cau	ise	9		
UNIT	V Presenta	tion Skills							
	n <mark>tation skills,</mark> Al communicat	mportance of body language in presentations, V on	Verb	al ai	nd N	lon	9		
			T	otal	Ho	urs	45	5	
Text I 1. 2. 3.	Sanghita Sen. 2015 Sumant. <i>Tech</i>	Communication and Language Skills.Cambridge Pr <i>nical English</i> .Vijay Nicole Imprints, Chennai, 2011 . Everyday English. Cengage Learning, New Delhi			ınai,	,			

Mapping of Cos with POs:POPOPOPOPOPO1PO1PO1PSOPSO PO

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
CO1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Scale d Valu e	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

1-5=1, 6-10=2, 11-15=30-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

COUR	SE CODE	XBA104		L	Τ	P	С
COUR	SE NAME	Fundamentals of Computer - Theory		4	0	0	4
	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	P	Η
C:P:A		4:0:0		4	0	0	4
COUR	SE OUTCON	AES	Dom	nain			
CO1	Understand	the concept of Computer technology.	Unde	erstan	ding		
CO2	Understand	Data Base structure.	Unde	erstan	ding		
CO3	Understand	Network Design.	Unde	erstan	ding		
CO4	Understand	the Documentation work	Unde	erstan	ding		
CO5	Learn the co	ncept of New trends of computer in business	Unde	erstan	ding		
UNIT I	: INTRODU	CTION TO COMPUTER					12
UNIT I ER-m (integ	I:DATA BA odel, Relation rity constra	– Assembler – Translator – Complier – Differe ASE onal model (relational algebra, tuple ca ints, normal forms) – Query languages dexing, B and B+ trees) – Transactions and	lculus (SQ	s) – [[L) –	Datab File	ase d struc	0
		RK DESIGN					12
(icmp, Netwo firewa	dns, smtp, j ork security – lls.	(Ethernet, Token ring) – TCP/IP protocol – pop, ftp, http) – Basic concepts of hubs, swi basic concepts of public key and private key co ENT WORK	tches,	gatev	vays, a	and ro	outers.
		S-Word (b) MS-Excel (c) MS-Power Point (d) MS -	Acces	SS		
	V : NEW TR		-				12
of Com		ection of a Computer system. Application a siness – Tele shopping – Tele-working – e-n cations					

L	LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL							
	60		0		0	60		
TEXT	BOOKS	·						
1.	Sinha & Sinha	Priti P.K., O	Computer Fundame	entals, BPB Pu	blications, 2007	1.		
REFE	RENCE BOO	KS						
5.	Vishnu P. Sin	gh, " <i>Ms Off</i>	<i>ce 2007"</i> , BPB Pu	blications, 200)7.			
6.	Ananthi She	shasaayee,	G.Sheshasaayee,	"Computer	Applications	inBusiness	&	
	Management"	, Margham j	oublishers, 2004					

Mapping COs with POs

<u> </u>	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9		
CO1	2		0	0					1		
CO2	2		2	0					1		
CO3	2		2	0					1		
CO4	2		2	0					1		
CO5	2		2	2					1		
Total	10	0	08	02	0	0	0	0	5		
Scaled	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1		
0 - No re	elation	1- Lo	ow relation	n 2-	Medium	0 - No relation $1 - Low$ relation $2 - Medium$ relation $3 - High$ relation					

COURSE CODE	XBA105	L	Τ	Р	C
COURSE NAME	Fundamentals of Computer -Lab	0	0	2	2

		Nil		L	Τ	Р	Η
C:P:A		0:4:0	1	0	0	4	4
COUR	SE OUTCOM	IES	CC	URSI	E OUT	COM	ES
CO1	Understand	the concept of Computer tec	hnology.		Applyi	ng	
CO2	<i>Identify</i> Data	Base structure.			Applyi	ng	
CO3	Organize the	Presentation work			Applyi	ng	
CO4	Organize the	Documentation work			Applyi	ng	
CO5	Practice the 1	Internet and e-mail			Applyi	ng	
UNIT I	:COMPUTE	R ORGANISATION AND	ARCHITECTURE				08
Introdu	ction to Com	puter Systems – Hardward	e and Software Con	poner	ts (Mo	onitor.	CPU
		M, hard disk drive, mothe					
memory	-Inside a com	puter, SMPS, Motherboard	l, Ports and Interfaces	s, expa	insion of	cards,	ribbor
cables,	memory chip	s, processors, Input and o	utput devices (with	connec	ctions a	and pr	actica
demo),	keyboard, mou	ise, joystick, scanner, web c	camera, monitor, print	er, plo	tter		
UNIT I	I : DATA BA	SE					05
Basic A	pplications of	Computer Systems – Cre	ating, Saving and Re	etrievi	ng of I)ocum	ents,
Alignme	e <mark>nts,</mark> Formatti	ng and review of documen	its				
UNIT I	II: PRESENT	TATION WORK					06
Introdu	iction and pra	actice of Ms-Office package	e (Ms-Word, Ms- Exc	el, an	d Ms- 1	Power	point
	-	ord , MS- Power Point	. ,	<i>,</i>			•
UNIT I	V : DOCUMI	ENT MANAGEMENT SY	STEM				06
Usage of	of MS- Office,	MS-Excel and MS Access	for storing the docu	menta	tion.		
UNIT V	/ : NEW TRE	INDS					05
Introdu	iction & Prac	ctice of Internet and e-ma	ail- Designing of Pos	sters a	and Ba	nners	using
-		timedia Applications- e-Li					
LE	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICA	L		TOT	AL
	0	0	30			3)
	BOOKS						
		Fundamentals, Pearson Edu					
		dia Introduction to Informa	tion Technology Cen	σασε Ι	earnin	a 200	5
2. P. Al		dis, Introduction to Informa a, Fundamentals of Compute			Namm	g, 200	5

https://www.bitfarm-archiv.com/document-management/dms-howitworks.html https://www.documentworks.net/

Mapping COs with POs

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9

CO1	2		0	0					1
CO2	2		2	0					1
CO3	2		2	0					1
CO4	2		2	0					1
CO5	2		2	2					1
Total	10	0	08	02	0	0	0	0	5
Scaled	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
0 - No relation 1- Low relation 2- Medium relation $3 - High relation$									

COUI	RSE CODE	XGL201	L	Т	Р	SS	Н	С
COU	RSE NAME	ENGLILSH FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	2	0	0	0	2	2
C:P:A	- 3:0:0							
COUI	RSE OUTCOM	ES:	Do	omai	in	Level		
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the pro-	ocess of listening and its characteristics	Co	gniti	ve	Unde	erstan g	ıdin
CO2	Practicing the	types of speeches	Co	gniti	ve	A	pply	
CO3	Recognize the	basic expressions and using it effectively		gniti		Unde	erstan g	ıdin
CO4	Construct the n	neans of writing contents to media	Co	gniti	ve	С	reate	;
CO5	<i>Employing</i> valetters	rioustechniques in preparing communication	Co	gniti	ve	A	pply	,
SYLL	ABUS]	HOU	RS
UNIT	I LISTENI	NG SKILLS						
		arriers to Listening, Listening to Announcements – Casual Conversations	– Ne	ws o	n		9	
UNIT		F SPEECH						
							9	
		ptu, Rememorized and Extemporaneous speech	les				9	
UNIT		N EXPRESSIONS						
	-	ction – Making Requests – Asking and Giving	Perm	issio)n –		9	
Offeri UNIT	ing Help – Givin	ng Instructions NICATION AND MEDIA						
							9	
UNIT		er, Radio, TV, Film, Writing Stories, Drama					9	
UNIT V CAREER SKILLS Curriculum Vitae and Covering letters – facing an interview – Note taking and Note								
makir		i covering retters – racing an interview – Note	Ianii	ig al		uc	9	
Total Hours							45	;

Text books

1. Kiranmai Dutt. A Course in Communication Skills. Foundation Books, Chennai. 2013

2. John Sealy. Writing and Speaking, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, Third Edition 2009.

Sanjay Kumar, Pushp Lata, "Communication Skills", Oxford University Press, New Delhi

					Labic	1. 1/1a	<u> PPins</u>	01 00	s with	1 05.				
	Р	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
	01	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
CO1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tota	7	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
1														
Scal														
ed	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Valu	2	U	U	U	U	U	2	0	1	U	0	U	0	U
e														
	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1: Mapping of Cos with POs:

1-5=1, 6-10 = 2, 11-15=3

0-No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Semester III

COURSE CODE XBA301

L T P C

PRERI	SE NAME EQUISITE:	COMMERCIAL CORRE			3 L	1 T	04 PH			
<u>C:P:A</u>		3:1:0			3	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} 4$			
	SE OUTCOM			Domain		evel	0 4			
							a dia a			
CO1		the process and barriers to C		Cognitive			inding			
CO2	<i>Classify</i> the letters	structure and different kin	ds of business	Cognitive	U	Understandin				
CO3	O3 <i>Write</i> circulars, adjustments and complaint letters in the Cognitive Understanding appropriate format.									
CO4		importance of sales and c	ollection letter	Cognitive	U	ndersta	unding			
CO5	Summarize	the different context	in banking	Cognitive	U	ndersta	unding			
UNIT I		n to business communication	n				12			
		Aeaning – Definition – F		nles of effect	otive of	ommu				
		rs of communication – Meas	-							
UNIT I	I Business let	ters I					12			
Structur	re of a husines	s letter – Kinds of Business I	etters — Letter	of Enquiry _	Quotat	ions –	Offers -			
		Reference - Execution of ord		. .		10115	oners			
JIGOI I	11000		er cuncentutio	in or an oracle						
UNIT	III Business	letters II					12			
		letters II djustment and Settlements –	Circular letters.				12			
Compla	int letters – A	djustment and Settlements –	Circular letters.				I			
Compla	int letters – A V Collection	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter			ales Le	tters –	12			
Compla UNIT I Collecti	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – So	djustment and Settlements –			ales Le	tters –	12			
Compla UNIT I Collecti	int letters – A V Collection	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter			ales Le	tters –	12			
Compla UNIT I Collecti of Sales	V Collection on letters – So Letters.	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter –			ales Le	tters –	12			
Compla UNIT I Collecti of Sales UNIT	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – S Letters. V Banking Co	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence	Sales letters – T	Three P's of S			12 Functio			
Compla UNIT I Collecti of Sales UNIT V Banking	V Collection ion letters – A Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A	Three P's of S	erdraft a	nd Loa	12 Function 12 ans –			
Compla UNIT I Collecti of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresp	V Collection ion letters – A Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A	Three P's of S	erdraft a	nd Loa	12 Function 12 ans –			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder	V Collection ion letters – A con letters – So con letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications .	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies	erdraft a	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Banl			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder	V Collection ion letters – A Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies	erdraft a	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder reference LE	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – So Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE 45	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications .	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies	erdraft a	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Banl			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresp reference LE	A Collection Collection ion letters – So Collecters.	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR	Three P's of S sking for Ove ties – Replies RACTICAL 0	erdraft a and the	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder reference LE TEXT	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – So Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp oondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE 45 BOOK ercial Correspondence	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR nent – R.S.N.Pill	Three P's of S sking for Over ties – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder TEXT Comme Modern	A Collection C Collection ion letters – So C Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE 45 BOOK prcial Correspondences Business Correspondences Correspondence Correspondence Correspondence CONTRESS Correspondence CONTRESS Correspondence CONTRESS Correspondence CONTRESS Correspondence CONTRESS CONTRESS CONTRES CONTRESS CO	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wi	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR nent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha i and S.M. Na	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder reference LE TEXT Comme Modern Essentia	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – So is Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE 45 BOOK ercial Correspondences als of Business	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wi s communication – Rajendraj	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR ent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah palanfJ.S.Korlah	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha i and S.M. Na nali	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder reference LE TEXT Comme Modern Essentia Busines	int letters – A V Collection ion letters – So Letters. V Banking Co g letters – Imp ondence with ces - Job Appl CCTURE 45 BOOK ercial Correspondences als of Business correspondences	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wo s communication – Rajendraj nce and Report writing – R.C	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR ent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah palanfJ.S.Korlah	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha i and S.M. Na nali	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla Of Sales Of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresp reference LE TEXT Comme Modern Essentia Busines REFEI	A content of the second	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wr s communication – Rajendraj nce and Report writing – R.C K	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR ent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah palanfJ.S.Korlah	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha i and S.M. Na nali	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresp reference LE TEXT Comme Modern Essentia Business REFEI Modern	A Collection A	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wi s communication – Rajendraj nce and Report writing – R.C K ter – L. Gartside	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR ent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah palanfJ.S.Korlah	Three P's of S sking for Over ies – Replies RACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha i and S.M. Na nali	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			
Compla UNIT I Collection of Sales UNIT V Banking Corresponder reference LE TEXT Comme Moderni Essentia Busines REFEH Moderni Commu	A Collection A Collection on letters – So a Letters. A Banking Co g letters – Imp bondence with ces - Job Apple CCTURE 45 BOOK ercial Corresponde a Business Corr als of Business as corresponde RENCE BOO a Business Letter inication – C.S	djustment and Settlements – & Sales Letter eries Of Collection Letter – orrespondence ortance – Principles – Functi Head office and Other Bank ications . TUTORIAL 15 ondence and Office managem respondence and Minutes wi s communication – Rajendraj nce and Report writing – R.C K ter – L. Gartside	Sales letters – T ons of bank – A s - Status enquir PR ent – R.S.N.Pill iting – J.C. Bah palanfJ.S.Korlah C. Sharma , Kris	Three P's of S sking for Over ties – Replies ACTICAL 0 lai and Bagha ti and S.M. Na nali hna mohan	erdraft a and the vathi	nd Loa ir types	12 Function 12 ans – s – Ban TOTA			

Mapping of COs with Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	2	2					1	2
CO2	2	2	2					1	2
CO3	2	2	2					1	2
CO4	2	2	2					1	1
CO5	2	3	2					1	3
Total	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	5	10
Scaled	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

OURSI	E CODE	XBA302		L	Т	P	С							
COUR	SE NAME	Fundamentals of Financial and Manager	nent	4	1	0	5							
		Accounting												
	QUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	1 0								
C:P:A		4:1:0		4	1									
	SE OUTCON	AES		nain	Le	evel								
CO1	Explain the	fundamentals and principles of accounting.	Cog	nitive	Ut	ndersta	anding							
CO2	Outline the	accounting transaction analysis.	Cog	nitive	Ur	ndersta	unding							
CO3	Build theBa	nk Reconciliation Statement and subsidiary	Cog	nitive	Ap	oplying	z							
	books.													
CO4	Constructio	<i>n</i> of Balance Sheets	Cog	nitive	A	oplying	r C							
CO5	Explain the	Double Entry System	Cog	nitive	Ur	ndersta	unding							
UNIT I	- INTRODU	UCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING					15							
Introduc	ction – Meani	ng and Definition - Objectives of Accountin	g – F	unction	s of A	Accou	nting –							
Users of	of Accountin	g Information – Limitations of Accountin	g –	Accour	nting	Princi	ples –							
Accoun	ting Concept	s and Accounting Conventions. Accounting	ng Sta	andards	–Li	st of	Indian							
Accoun	ting Standard	ls. Meaning – Process of Accounting – k	Kinds	of Ac	count	s - F	Rules -							
Transac	tion Analysis	- Journal - Ledger - Balancing of Accounts -	– Tria	l Balan	ice – l	Proble	ms.							
UNIT I	I-SUBSIDIA	RY BOOKS					15							
Meanin	g – Significar	nce – Types of Subsidiary Books – Purchases	Book	– Sale	s Boc	k−Pt	ırchase							
Returns	Book – Sale	s Return Book – Bills Receivable Book – Bi	lls Pa	yable H	Book	– Casł	1 Book							
		Double Column Cash Book, Three Column												
,	-	roper. Bank Reconciliation Statement – Prep				econc	iliation							
		n of Profit& Loss Account and Balance Sheet	t (Ver	tical fo	rm).									
UNIT I	II- MANAG	EMENT ACCOUNTING					15							
Objectiv	ves – Funct	ions of Management Accounting -Nature	and	Scope	of	Manag	gement							
Accoun	ting, Financia	Il statement analysis-Comparative Statements	– Cc	mmon	Size	Staten	nents –							
		d Flow Statement – Cash Flow Analysis – Us	es and	l Const	ructic	n								
		AL COSTING AND BUDGET					15							
Objectiv	ves and Limit	ations – Cost Volume Profit (CVP) Analysis					Objectives and Limitations – Cost Volume Profit (CVP) Analysis							

Break Even Analysis -	- Margin of Safety, Preparat	ion of Sales, Production, Materia	ıl, Cash,
UNIT V-BUDGET A	ND VARIANCE ANALYS	SIS	15
		and Importance of Variance-	Гуреs – Direct
variance analysis only- LECTURE	- Material Variance – Labo TUTORIAL	r Variance – Simple Problems PRACTICAL	TOTAL
60	15	0	75
TEXT BOOKS			
1.Reddy T.S and M	Iurthy A, Financial Accounti	ing, Margham Publications P Ld	.Chennai,2015
2.T.S.Reddy and Y	Reddy, Management Acco	unting, Marghgam Publications	
REFERENCES			
1. Jawaharlal &Seema	Srivastava: Financial Accou	unting, HPH	
2. R.G Saha, Fundame	ntals of Accounting, HPH		
3. Dr. S.N. Maheswari	, Financial Accounting, HPI	H	
4. Dr. Venkataraman F	R. & others, Fundamentals of	f Accounting, VBH	
5. S Jayapandian: Fina	ncial Accounting from Zero	,	
6. Grewal and Gupta, A	Advanced Accounting, Sulta	an Chand.	
7. S. P Jain and K. L. N	Narang ; Financial Accounting	ng, Kalyani Publishers.	
E-REFERENCES			
https://www.youtube.c	om/user/vedbangia/featured	l	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CO5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Scaled	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 – No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

SEMESTER IV

COURSE CODE	XBA401	L	Т	Ρ	С
COURSE NAME	OFFICE MANAGEMENT	3	1	0	4

C:P:A	EQUISITE:	Nil 3:0:0			L 3	T 1	P 0	<u>Н</u> 4
UUUK	SE OUTCOM			Domain	Le	_	U	-
CO1		alities and functions of an O	office Manager	Cognitive		memb	erin	2
CO2	v 1	bjectives of office environm	e	Cognitive		memb		-
CO3		ne types of filing and its adv		Cognitive		dersta		·
CO4		mportance of Indexing with		Cognitive		dersta		0
CO5	-	ctors and components of M	0	Cognitive		dersta		0
UNIT I		1						12
Functio UNIT I	ns of an Office	Importance – Functions of Manager. Office layout – Objectives –						12
Disadva	antages – Physi	cal Conditions of the Office	-					
		tualized and Desc. (11, 11)	Mail II		4.0 -			12
	-	tralised and Decentralised	wan Handling	–rung – Advar	nages	– Ot	ojecti	ves
••	of Filing.							
UNIT I								12
	0	- Types of index – Advanta	ages and Disadv	antages – Offic	e torr	ns - N	/lean	ıng
Types o	of forms – Obje	ctives and its Advantages.						
UNIT V								12
	Appliances – M Components of	leaning – Importance – Fact MIS.	ors in Selecting	Office Machines	s – M	odern	devi	ces
LF	CTURE	TUTORIAL	PR	ACTICAL			TOT	
TEXT	45	15		0			6	0
Office M Office M REFEF Office (Management – Management – RENCE BOOI Organisation ar	Prasanta K. Ghosh K Id Management – S. P. Aror ion (Text, cases and Labora	a	C .		yuluA	nd	

COURSE NAME	INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	3:0:0	3	0	0	3

COURSE OUTCOMES

COs	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the concept of Insurance	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Understand the concept of Life Insurance	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Understand the concept of Marine Insurance	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the concept of Fire Insurance	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Understand the concept of Motor insurance	Cognitive	Understanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours Allotted					
I	UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION Concept of Insurance – nature – role and importance of insurance management – principles and functions – role of an insurance company manager.	07					
II	UNIT - II: LIFE INSURANCE Nature of Life Insurance – classification of policies – selection of risk – measurement of risk– surrender value – valuation and surplus – management of LIC of India.						
Ш	UNIT - III: MARINE INSURANCE Nature of Marine Insurance contracts – classification of policies – policy conditions – premium calculations – marine losses – payment claims – management of marine insurance – role of manager in marine insurance business – recent trends in marine insurance business.						
IV	UNIT - IV: FIRE INSURANCE Nature and uses of Fire Insurance – Fire insurance contract – kinds of policies – policy conditions – rate fixation in fire insurance –Payment of claim – management of fire insurance – role of a manager in fire insurance – Recent trends in fire insurance business.						
V	UNIT - V: MOTOR INSUARNCE Motor Insurance – Burglary Insurance – Personal Accident Insurance – Rural Insurance in India – role of a manager of these insurance – Privatisation of Insurance Industry and its impacts.						
	LectureTutorialTotal45Hours0 Hours45Hours	45					
Text Bool Insurance	k - Principles and Practice – M.N.Mishra.						

Reference Books

1. Georges Dionne- Handbook of Insurance 2nd Edition-Springer Science & Media -2013

2. Kaninika Mishra-Fundamentals of Life Insurance: Theories and Application-PHI Learning Pvt Ltd-2010

3. Anand Ganguly- Insurance management-New ge International Publisher-2002

COURSE CODE XBA505A L Т Р С **COURSE NAME ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT** 3 0 0 3 **PREREOUISITE:** Nil L Т P Η C:P:A 3:0:0 3 0 0 3 **COURSE OUTCOMES** Domain Level CO1 Define the different models of OD Cognitive Remembering CO₂ *Explain* the various OD intervention techniques Cognitive Understanding Explain the various Comprehensive OD intervention CO3 Cognitive Understanding techniques Outline the process of OD Understanding CO4 Cognitive CO5 Demonstrate group dynamics and effective team Cognitive Understanding work. UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9 OD – Meaning – Definitions – History – Values, Assumptions and Beliefs in OD – Foundations of OD – Models – Kurt Lewin Three-stage model of the change Process – The Burke-Litwin Model of Organizational change. **UNIT II - OD INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES** 9 OD Interventions – Classifying the major families of OD – Techniques & Exercises used in Team Building – Role-Analysis Technique – Force-Field Analysis – Visioning – Constructive Interventions – Inter group Team – Building Interventions. 9 UNIT III COMPREHENSIVE OD INTERVENTIONS Comprehensive OD Interventions – Search Conferences & future Search Conferences Beckhard's Confrontation Model - Grid OD - Schein's Cultural Analysis - Large-scale Change and High-Performance Systems – Trans organizational Development. 9 **UNIT IV OD PROCESS** Managing the OD Process – Diagnosis – Marvin Weisbord's Six-Box Model – Action Component – The Program Management Component - Phases of OD Program – A model for managing Change – Pitfalls & Remedy – Creating Parallel Learning Structures. **UNIT V FUTURE OF OD** 9 The Role of Power & Politics in the Practice of OD – Positive Development in Research on OD - Assessing the effects of OD - OD's Future. **LECTURE TUTORIAL** PRACTICAL TOTAL 45 45 0 0

SEMESTER V

TEXT BOOKS

Organizational Development – Wendell L. French, Cecil H. Bell, Jr. and Veena Vohra, Pearson Education Inc., 2010, ISBN: 978-0130093745

Organizational Development – French & Bell, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 2011, ISBN: 978-8177582311

http://otgo.tehran.ir/Portals/0/pdf/organization%20development%20and%20change.pdf

REFERENCES

Organizational Development and HRD – Macmillan, New Delhi, 2010,ISBN: 978-0071331760 Best Practices in OD and Change - Bennis Warren, Tata Mc Graw Hill,ISBN: 978-04706604557

SEMESTER VI

COURSE CODE		XBA601			L	Т	P	С
COURSE NAME		EMPLOYABILITY AND CORPORATE SKILLS			3	1	0	4
	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Τ	P	Η
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	1	0	4
COUR	SE OUTCO		Domain		Lev	vel		
CO1	Learn the g	roup discussion techniques	Cognitiv	re	Understanding			
CO2	Learn the in	nterview skills	Cognitiv	re	Un	derst	andi	ng
CO3	<i>Identify</i> the	<i>Identify</i> the time management techniques Cognitive Understanding						
CO4	<i>Learn</i> how	to manage and overcome stre	ess Cognitiv	'e	Un	derst	andi	ng
CO5	Demonstrat	edecision making and negoti	ation skills Cognitiv	re	Un	derst	andi	ng
UNIT	GROUP D	ISCUSSION						12
Group	Discussion –	Communication skills in G	oup Discussion, Struc	ture of	GD	, GD	pro	cess
success	ful GD techn	iques, skills bought out in GI	D – leadership and co-o	ordinatio	on		-	
UNIT	II: INTERVI	EW SKILLS						12
Intervie	w skills – Ty	pes of interview, preparation	for interview, mock in	terview	V			
	,	1 /1 1	,					
UNIT	III: TIME N	IANAGEMENT						12
Time n	nanagement a	nd effective planning – ider	ntifying barriers to effe	ective t	ime	man	ager	nent
		gement techniques, relation						
		gement techniques, relation	isinp between time	manage		n ai	lu s	sues
manage	ement.							
UNIT I	IV: STRESS	MANAGEMENT						12
Stress 1	management	- causes and effect, coping	strategies - simple pl	hysical	exe	rcise	s, si	mpl
Yoga a	nd Meditation	n techniques, Relaxation tech	iniques, stress and fait	h healir	ng, p	ositi	ve fo	orce
-		by silence and music.	1		0,1			
		-						
		N MAKING AND NEGOT		1		<u> </u>		12
	on making an	d Negotiation skills, People	skills, Team work, de	evelopn	nent	of le	eade	rshij
Decisio	c							
qualitie	· ·· ·							
qualitie	CTURE	TUTORIAL 15	PRACTICA 0	L		'	ТО] 6	ΓAL

Control Your Stress & Manage Your Time! – Georgias P. Piperopoulos

COUR	SE CODE	XBA603A			L	Т	Р	C	
COUR	SE NAME	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND			3	0	0	3	
		LABOUR WELFARE	E						
PRER	EQUISITE:	Nil			L	Т	Р	Η	
C:P:A		3:0:0			3	0	0	4	
COUR	SE OUTCO	MES		Dom	ain	Leve	el		
CO1	<i>Learn</i> the ba	sic concepts of Industria	l relations	Cogn	itive	Und	erstand	ing	
CO2	Understand	how to prevent industria	al dispute	Cogn	itive	Und	erstand	nding	
CO3		the concept of collective		-	nitive	Und	erstand	ing	
CO4	<i>Learn</i> the disciplinary	he grievance redressal procedure and Cognitive Understandi						ing	
CO5		the various welfare me	the various welfare measures & employee Cognitive Understand						
UNIT	INDUSTR	IAL RELATIONS						07	
		to Industrial Relations – ectives – Functions – Pro				ule Pu	one se	ctor-	
UNIT	II INDUSTR	RIAL DISPUTES						10	
-	-	Causes – Strikes – Preve ation – Adjudication	nuon – Industrial Pe	eace –	Govern	iment	Machin	lery	
UNIT	III COLLEO	CTIVE BARGAINING						08	
Concep	ot - Functions	- Types of Collective ba	rgaining – Process of	f Colle	ective b	argain	ing		
UNIT]	IV DISCIPL	INE AND GRIEVANC	E					10	
Grieva Policies		- Redressal Procedure	– Discipline – Type	es - Di	isciplin	ary Pr	ocedur	e an	
UNIT	V INDUSTR	IAL WELFARE AND	SAFETY					10	
	es – Industria and Hygiene	s – Scope – Need – Volu l Safety - Causes of Acc - Importance – Problems ms – Counseling – Statu	idents – Prevention - – Occupational Haz tory Provisions	– Safet zards –	ty Prov	isions ses –	– Indu		
Health Psycho		LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL TOTAL						L	
Health Psycho	CTURE								
Health <u>Psycho</u> LE	CTURE 45	TUTORIAL 0	0				45		
Health Psycho LE TEXT	CTURE 45 BOOKS				• •				

REFERENCES

1.Ratna Sen, Industrial Relations in India, Shifting Paradigms, Macmillan India Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.

2. C.S.Venkata Ratnam, Globalisation and Labour Management Relations, Response Books, 2007.

3. Srivastava, Industrial Relations and Labour laws, Vikas, 2007.

4. P.N.Singh, Neeraj Kumar. Employee relations Management. Pearson. 2011.

5. P.R.N Sinha, Indu Bala Sinha, Seema Priyardarshini Shekhar. Industrial Relations, Trade

Unions and Labour Legislation. Pearson. 2004

COURSE CODE		XBA603	BB		L	Т	Р	С
COURSE NAME		BEHAV	IORAL FIN	IANCE	4	0	0	4
PREREQUISITES		NIL			L	Т	Р	Н
C:P:A		4: 0:0			4	0	0	4
COURS	SE OUTCOM	ES				-	·	
COs Outcome					Dom	ain	Level	
CO1	<i>Explain&Describe</i> the expected utility <i>Summarize</i> Mental accounting.		Cognitive		Understanding			
CO2	Summarize processing			information	Cognitive		Apply	ving
CO3	<i>Explain&Describe</i> the significance of Decisions and summarize The behavioral anomalies.		Cogn	itive	Apply	ving		
CO4	<i>Explain& Describe</i> neuroscience in investment planning.		in investment Cognitive		Understanding			
CO5	U		and Importa he investmen	nce of Group t styles	Cognitive		Unde	rstanding

UNIT	CONTENT	Hours Allotted
Ι	Introduction	9
	Expected utility, prospect theory and mental accounting; conventional	
	finance and challenges to market efficiency;	
II	Information Processing:	10
	Bayesian Decision Making, heuristics and biases,	
	overconfidence and emotion; financial decision-making stemming from	
	psychology;	
III	Behavior and decisions	
	Behavioral explanations of observed behavioral anomalies;	10
	Aggregate stock market puzzles; and retirement and pensions.	
IV	Emotions and forecasting	8
	Forecasting Biases, consensus forecasting,	
	Emotion and Neuroscience in investment decisions and risk taking	

V	V Herdvs Individualism						
	Group Behavior: Conformism, herdi	ng, fatal attractions					
Investing Styles and Behavioral Finance							
LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL							
45	45 0 0						
Text Book							
Prasanna Cha	andra, Behavioural finance- TMH pub	lication					
Reference							
1. William Fo	1. William Forbes, Behavioral finance, Wiley student edition						
2. M.M.Sulpl	2. M.M.Sulphey, Behavioral Finance.						
3. Richard De	eaves, Lucy Ackert-Behavioral Financ	e, Psychology, decision making					